COUNTY OF CALDWELL North Carolina

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021



Annual Comprehensive Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2021

Prepared by Finance Department



ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

<u>Exhibit</u>	Introductory Section:	<u>Page</u>	
	Letter of Transmittal	i-iv	
	Organizational Chart	V	
	List of Principal Officials	vi	
	Financial Section: Independent Auditor's Report	1-3	
	Management's Discussion and Analysis	4-12	
	Basic Financial Statements:		
·	Government-Wide Financial Statements:	10	
А	Statement of Net Position	13	
В	Statement of Activities	14-15	
С	Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	16	
D	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	17	
E	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	18	
F	General Fund - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	19	
G	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	20	
Н	Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Fund	21	

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

<u>Exhibit</u> I	Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	<u>Page</u> 22
J	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	23
K	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	24
	Notes to the Financial Statements	25-72
<u>Schedule</u>		
A-1	Required Supplemental Financial Data: Other Post-Employment Benefits - Schedule of Changes	
	in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios -	
	Last Four Fiscal Years	73
A-2	Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance -	
	Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability -	
	Last Five Fiscal Years	74
A-3	Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance -	
	Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll -	
	Last Five Fiscal Years	75
A-4	Local Government Employees' Retirement System -	
	Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) -	
	Last Eight Fiscal Years	76-77
A-5	Local Government Employees' Retirement System -	
	Contributions - Last Eight Fiscal Years	78-79
A-6	Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund -	
	Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset) -	
	Last Eight Fiscal Years	80-81
A-7	Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund -	0.5.5.5
	Contributions - Last Eight Fiscal Years	82-83

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

<u>Schedule</u>		Page
	Supplementary Information:	
	Major Funds:	
B-1	General Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and	
	Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	84-95
B-2	Public Schools Capital Project Fund - Major Fund	
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	
	Budget and Actual	96
B-3	General Capital Project Fund - Major Fund	
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	
	Budget and Actual	97
B-4	American Rescue Plan Act Fund - Major Fund	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	98
	Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
C-1	Combining Balance Sheet	99
C-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
	and Changes in Fund Balances	100
	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
D-1	Combining Balance Sheet	101-102
D-2	Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,	
	and Changes in Fund Balances	103-104
D-3	Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	105
D-4	Fire Districts Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	106

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

<u>Schedule</u>		Page
	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (continued):	
D-5	Rescue Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	107
D-6	Emergency Telephone System Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	108
D-7	Fines and Forfeitures Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	109
D-8	Deed of Trust Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	110
D-9	Representative Payee Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	111
	Nonmajor Capital Project Fund:	
E-1	Schools Capital Project Fund - Sales Tax	
	Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	
	in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	112
	Enterprise Funds:	
F-1	Water Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	112 114
	Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP)	113-114
F-2	Water Tanks Capital Project Fund -	
	Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	
	Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP)	115
	Custodial Funds:	
G-1	Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	116
G-2	Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	117

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Schedule		Page
	Other Schedules:	
H-1	General Fund -	
	Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable	118
H-2	Analysis of Current Tax Levy -	
	County-Wide Levy	119-120
I-1	Emergency Telephone System Fund Unspent Balance -	
	PSAP Reconciliation	121
<u>Table</u>	Statistical Section:	
1	Net Position by Component, For the Last Ten Fiscal Years	122-123
2	Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years	124-127
	Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Piscar Tears	124-127
3	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,	100,100
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	128-129
4	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds,	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	130-131
5	Assessed Value of Taxable Property,	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
6	Property Tax Rate, Direct and Overlapping	
	Governments, Last Ten Fiscal Years	133-134
7	Principal Property Tax Payers, Current Year	
	and Ten Years Ago	135
8	Property Tax Levies and Collections,	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
9	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
10	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
	Last Ten Fiscal Years	138

ANNUAL COMPREHENSIVE FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Table		Page
11	Statistical Section (continued): Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2021	139
12	Legal Debt Margin Information	140-141
13	Demographic and Economic Statistics	142
14	Principal Employers, Current Year and Ten Years Ago	143
15	Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function	144-145
16	Operating Indicators by Function	146-149
17	Capital Assets Statistics by Function	150-151
18	Miscellaneous Information	152

INTRODUCTORY SECTION





CALDWELL COUNTY P. O. BOX 2200 LENOIR NC 28645

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

November 19, 2021

The Board of Commissioners County of Caldwell Lenoir, North Carolina

State law requires that all general-purpose local governments publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the annual comprehensive financial report of Caldwell County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of Caldwell County. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of Caldwell County has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of Caldwell County's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, Caldwell County's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

Caldwell County's financial statements have been audited by Martin Starnes & Associates, CPA's, PA, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of Caldwell County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that Caldwell County's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of Caldwell County was a part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in Caldwell County's Single Audit Report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. Caldwell County's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Description of the County

Caldwell County is located in scenic western North Carolina, approximately 70 miles northwest of Charlotte, 85 miles southwest of Winston-Salem and 90 miles northeast of Asheville. The altitude of the County ranges from 900 to 5,964 feet above sea level with topography ranging from rolling foothills to high-forested mountains. It has a land area of 471 square miles and an estimated population of 79,594. There are ten incorporated municipalities in Caldwell County. The City of Lenoir and the towns of Cajah's Mountain, Gamewell, Granite Falls, Hudson, Sawmills, and the Village of Cedar Rock are entirely within the County and the City of Hickory and the towns of Blowing Rock and Rhodhiss are partially within the County. The City of Lenoir is the largest municipality and serves as the county seat.

Caldwell County, carved from the counties of Burke and Wilkes, was actually formed in January 1841, several weeks after the bill was introduced in the legislature. The bill to establish the county was rejected in 1839 because a faction within the state legislature wished to form two Democratic counties instead of one Whig county. The bill was reintroduced by Representative Elisha P. Miller on November 19, 1840. The bill of 1840 proposed to establish a county from Burke and Wilkes to be named Boone. It was first read and rejected on December 5, 1840. It was

read a second time and passed by the casting vote of the Speaker, Robert B. Gilliam on December 14, 1840. There was some confusion over the selection of the name, however, but when Charles Manley, Clerk of the House, suggested to Representative Miller that the county be named for Dr. Joseph Caldwell, former President of the University of North Carolina and advocator of a public school system and a railroad system stretching from Morehead City through the questioned county to Tennessee, the bill was ratified and signed on January 11, 1841.

The County utilizes the commission/manager form of government. The five-member Board of Commissioners is elected at large on a partian basis for staggered four-year terms of office. The Board represents the citizens by setting policy and a County manager hired by the Board administers the day-to-day business of government and carries out the policies of the Board.

The County provides its citizens with a wide range of services that include law enforcement, emergency medical services, register of deeds, water, animal control, upkeep of the courthouse and other public buildings, solid waste disposal, public libraries, cultural and recreational activities, health services, social services, general administration and others. This report includes all the County's activities in maintaining these services. The County also provides financial support to certain boards, agencies and commissions to assist their efforts in serving citizens. Among these are the Caldwell County Board of Education, Caldwell Community College, the Caldwell County Economic Development Commission, Foothills Area Programs, and the Western Piedmont Council of Governments.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

The local economy is in good shape. The county's sales tax collections are running ahead of last year's pace. Property tax collections so far, this fiscal year have been strong and are ahead of last year's pace. The local housing market is doing very well and average home prices have risen significantly. Many local employers are advertising open positions.

Financial Information

The North Carolina Local Government Budget and Fiscal Control Act requires that all money expended by a unit of local government be budgeted. Because of this requirement, the budget is an integral part of a city or county's accounting system and daily operations. The annual budget, together with the various project budgets, forms an operating plan in addition to setting spending limits. For Caldwell County, annual budgets are adopted for the General Fund, some Special Revenue Funds, and Enterprise Operating Fund. Multiyear project budgets are adopted for some Special Revenue Funds, Capital Project Funds and Enterprise Capital Project Funds. Appropriations in the General Fund are made at the department level, and Enterprise and Special Revenue appropriations are made at the fund level. Capital Project appropriations are made at the object level. For internal accounting purposes, budgetary control is maintained at the line item account level. Purchase orders within any line item are not issued until additional appropriations are made available through budget amendments or transfers. County department heads may make transfers of appropriations within a fund as long as total fund appropriations or transfer appropriations between funds. Encumbrances outstanding at June 30, 2021, have been reported as reservations of fund balance.

Financial Policies

The county's financial policy for the fiscal year covered in this report focused on maximizing revenues and minimizing expenditures. The county has made every effort to spend only when absolutely necessary and to maximize other controllable revenue sources. The county has been able to reduce its outstanding debt over the past few years.

Long Term Financial Planning

The county continues to monitor its existing debt and look for savings opportunities. The long-held goals of building a new Granite Falls Middle School and a new Animal Shelter are now coming to fruition as both projects are now under construction. Granite Falls Middle is approximately 75% complete. The county broke ground for the new Animal Shelter during the summer and work is underway.

Other Information

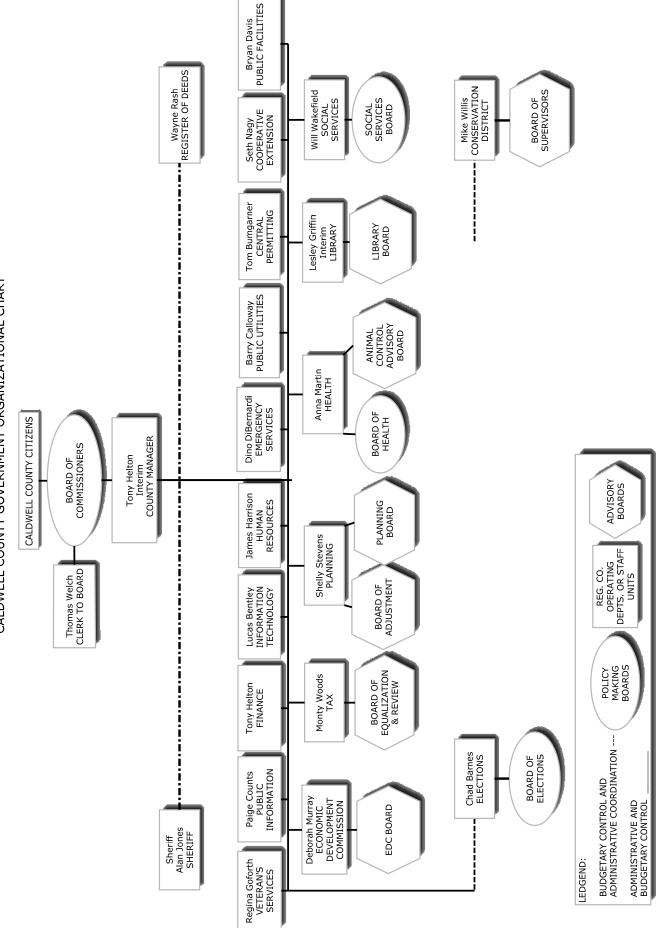
North Carolina state law (G.S. 159-34) requires the county to have an annual independent financial audit. A compliance audit of federal and state financial assistance programs is also required under the federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and the State Single Audit Implementation Act. The firm of Martin Starnes & Associates, CPA's, PA, performed both of these audits. The audit contract was awarded to this firm based on their qualifications. The auditor's report on the Basic Financial Statements is included in the Financial Section of this report.

Preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedicated efforts of the entire staff of the Finance Department and support from the Caldwell County Board of Commissioners.

Respectfully submitted,

Donald Duncan County Manager

Anthony Helton Finance Officer





Revised 5/26/2021 dwg

Principal Officials

June 30, 2021

Board of Commissioners

Randy T. Church, Chairman

Mike LaBrose, Vice-Chairman

Jeff Branch, Commissioner

Donnie Potter, Commissioner

Robbie Wilkie, Commissioner

Other County Officials

Donald Duncan, County Manager Tony Helton, Finance Director Thomas Welch, Clerk to the Board Alan C. Jones, Sheriff Wayne Rash, Register of Deeds Will Wakefield, DSS Director Anna Martin, Health Director Monty Woods, Tax Administrator Jimmy Harrison, Human Resources Director Leslie Griffin, Library Director Chad Barnes, Director of Elections Barry Calloway, Public Utilities Supervisor Bryan Davis, Facilities Supervisor Tom Bumgarner, Central Permitting Supervisor Shelley Stevens, Planning Director Regina Goforth, Veterans Services Director Dino Dibernardi, Emergency Services Director Kevin Brown, Fire Marshal Vic Misenheimer, Emergency Management Director Lucas Bentley, Information Technology Director Seth Nagy, Cooperative Extension Director

FINANCIAL SECTION





Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Commissioners Caldwell County Lenoir, North Carolina

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Caldwell County, North Carolina, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the basic financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Caldwell County, North Carolina, as of June 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in note 8 to the financial statements, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, Caldwell County adopted new accounting guidance, Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Other Post-Employment Benefits' Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios, the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Schedules of the County's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability and County Contributions, the Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund Schedule of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset and Schedule of County Contributions, and the Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedules of the Changes in Total Pension Liability and Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economical, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Caldwell County, North Carolina's, basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, other schedules, and other information, such as the introductory section and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, and other schedules are the responsibility of management, and were derived from, and relate directly to, the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or the basic financial statements.

themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements, budgetary schedules, and other schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 19, 2021 on our consideration of Caldwell County's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Caldwell County's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Caldwell County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Martin Starnes & associated, CPas, P.a.

Martin Starnes & Associates, CPAs, P.A. Hickory, North Carolina November 19, 2021



Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of Caldwell County, we offer readers of Caldwell County's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of financial activities of Caldwell County for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. We encourage readers to consider the information presented in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in the financial statements, which follow this narrative.

Financial Highlights

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of Caldwell County exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$26,313,602 (net position).
- The government's total net position increased by \$2,583,362, due to increased net position in the governmental activities.
- As of the close of the current fiscal year, Caldwell County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$29,681,246.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$4,655,127.
- The total fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$1,869,547 as a result of activities that took place during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.
- The General Fund expenditures concluded the year within budget.
- The County successfully complied with all state and federal service mandates as prescribed by law.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to Caldwell County's basic financial statements. Caldwell County's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements. The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of Caldwell County's finances in a manner similar to private-sector business.

The *Statement of Net Position* presents information on all of Caldwell County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of Caldwell County is improving or deteriorating.

The *Statement of Activities* presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned and unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of Caldwell County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of Caldwell County include general government, public safety, economic and physical development, environmental, and culture and recreation. The business-type activities of Caldwell County include a water operation.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on Exhibits A and B of this report.

Fund Financial Statements. A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. Caldwell County, like other state and local governments, used fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of Caldwell County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on *near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources*, as well as on *balances of spendable resources* available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund Balance Sheet and the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

Caldwell County maintains eight individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund Balance Sheet and in the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, the American Rescue Plan Act Fund, and the Public Schools Capital Project Fund, and the General Capital Projects Fund which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other four governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of *combining statements* elsewhere in this report.

Caldwell County adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits C to F of this report.

Proprietary Funds. Caldwell County maintains one type of proprietary fund. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. Caldwell County uses enterprise funds to account for its water operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The propriety fund financial statements provide separate information for water operations, which is considered to be a major fund of Caldwell County.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibits G to I of this report.

Fiduciary Funds. Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are *not* reflected in the government-wide financial statements, because the resources of those funds are not available to support Caldwell County's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on Exhibit J and K of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements. The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 25 through 72 of this report.

Other Information. In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning Caldwell County's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees. Required supplementary information can be found on pages 73-83 of this report.

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 84-117 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of Caldwell County, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$26,313,602 at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of Caldwell County's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, and equipment), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. Caldwell County used these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although Caldwell County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Table 1

Condensed Statements of Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Primary Government			
	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020		
Assets:								
Current and other assets	\$ 42,512,979	\$ 34,388,829	\$ 8,524,031	\$ 7,712,698	\$ 51,037,010	\$ 42,101,527		
Capital assets	33,437,224	33,720,069	5,952,843	6,120,914	39,390,067	39,840,983		
Total assets	75,950,203	68,108,898	14,476,874	13,833,612	90,427,077	81,942,510		
Deferred Outflows of Resources	9,091,597	6,128,651	166,367	119,031	9,257,964	6,247,682		
of Resources	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0,120,001	100,507	117,001	,,201,901	0,217,002		
Liabilities:								
Current liabilities	17,925,217	10,195,658	280,915	323,317	18,206,132	10,518,975		
Long-term liabilities	53,609,726	52,907,985	336,401	253,593	53,946,127	53,161,578		
Total liabilities	71,534,943	63,103,643	617,316	576,910	72,152,259	63,680,553		
Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,197,172	810,374	22,008	14,440	1,219,180	824,814		
Net Position:								
Net investment in								
capital assets	20,657,600	20,519,489	5,952,843	6,120,914	26,610,443	26,640,403		
Restricted net position	estricted net position 8,206,605 6		-	-	8,206,605	6,301,202		
Unrestricted net position	(16,554,520)	(16,497,159)	8,051,074	7,240,379	(8,503,446)	(9,256,780)		
Total net position	\$ 12,309,685	\$ 10,323,532	\$ 14,003,917	\$ 13,361,293	\$ 26,313,602	\$ 23,684,825		

The government's net position increased by \$2,583,362 during the current fiscal year. This is primarily a result of the influx of cash the County received from the federal government in various Covid-19 relief grants.

Table 2

	Governmental Activities		Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Primary Governmen			
	June 30, 2021		June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020	June 30, 2021	June 30, 2020		
Revenues:								
Program revenues:								
Charges for services	\$ 7,990,158	\$ 6,776,571	\$ 3,801,534	\$ 3,765,637	\$ 11,791,692	\$ 10,542,208		
Operating grants and								
contributions	15,564,670	13,059,772	-	-	15,564,670	13,059,772		
Capital grants and								
contributions	11,698,640	4,990,460	-	-	11,698,640	4,990,460		
General revenues:								
Property taxes	53,594,991	53,117,812	-	-	53,594,991	53,117,812		
Local option sales tax	15,295,264	13,088,515	-	-	15,295,264	13,088,515		
Other taxes and licenses	2,192,503	1,665,238	-	-	2,192,503	1,665,238		
Investment earnings	(10,963)	542,721		104,062	(10,963)	646,783		
Total revenues	106,325,263	93,241,089	3,801,534	3,869,699	110,126,797	97,110,788		
Expenses:								
Governmental activities:								
General government	8,765,643	7,831,317	-	-	8,765,643	7,831,317		
Public safety	29,941,422	27,510,078	-	-	29,941,422	27,510,078		
Environmental protection	662,124	598,699	-	-	662,124	598,699		
Economic and physical								
development	10,985,907	11,056,030	-	-	10,985,907	11,056,030		
Human services	20,523,436	20,177,661	-	-	20,523,436	20,177,661		
Cultural and recreational	1,557,071	1,516,791	-	-	1,557,071	1,516,791		
Education	30,325,802	27,823,687	-	-	30,325,802	27,823,687		
Interest	1,623,120	1,178,248	-	-	1,623,120	1,178,248		
Business-type activities:								
Water Fund			3,158,910	3,671,249	3,158,910	3,671,249		
Total expenses	104,384,525	97,692,511	3,158,910	3,671,249	107,543,435	101,363,760		
Change in net position	1,940,738	(4,451,422)	642,624	198,450	2,583,362	(4,252,972)		
Net Position:								
Beginning net position	10,323,532	14,774,954	13,361,293	13,162,843	23,684,825	27,937,797		
Restatement	45,415				45,415			
Beginning net position,	10,368,947	14,774,954	13,361,293	13,162,843	23,730,240	27,937,797		
restated	10,000,017	1,771,224	15,501,275	15,102,015	23,730,210	21,951,191		
Ending net position	\$ 12,309,685	\$ 10,323,532	\$ 14,003,917	\$ 13,361,293	\$ 26,313,602	\$ 23,684,825		

Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

Governmental Activities. Governmental activities increased Caldwell County's net position by \$1,940,738. This is primarily due to the increased grant funding the County received during the year.

Business-Type Activities. Business-type activities increased Caldwell County's net position by \$642,624. The key elements in this increase are as follows:

• Business-type activities increased the County's net financial position due to the results from operations. The Water Fund typically generates positive cash flows.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, Caldwell County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds. The focus of Caldwell County's *governmental funds* is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of *spendable* resources. Such information is useful in assessing Caldwell County's financing requirements. In particular, *unreserved fund balance* may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, Caldwell County's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$29,681,246, an increase of \$933,240 in comparison with the prior year.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of Caldwell County. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$4,655,127 while total fund balance reached \$15,068,053. The County's fund balance available, using the calculation method suggested by the Local Government Commission of North Carolina, equaled \$9,856,720, or 12.12%, of expenditures.

The total fund balance of Caldwell County's General Fund increased by \$1,869,547 during the current fiscal year. This was primarily due to increased grant funding the County received as well as greater than anticipated sales tax collections.

The County's American Rescue Plan Act Fund is a major special revenue fund set up to account for fund the County received from the federal government under that act. The funds must be spent on specific purposes including Covid-19 response. These funds must be held separately from other government funds so they can be properly reported.

The County's Public Schools Capital Project Fund is a major capital project fund. This fund includes the project to renovate / rebuild Granite Falls Middle School. The County borrowed \$12.3 million for this purpose. The County also received a \$15 million grant from the Needs Based school grant program. As of June 30, 2021 construction was roughly 75% complete on this project.

The County's General Capital Projects Fund is another major capital project fund. The County uses this fund for general government capital projects and to reserve money for future capital needs. The largest active project in the fund is for a new animal shelter facility. The County recently borrowed \$3.7 million to fund construction. The County recently completed and closed out a capital project in this fund that was used to construct two new EMS bases located in the City of Lenoir.

Proprietary Funds. Caldwell County's propriety funds provide the same type of information found in government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Unrestricted net position of the Water Fund at the end of the fiscal year amounted to \$8,051,074. The total increase in net position for the Water Fund was \$642,624. Other factors concerning the finances of this fund have already been addressed in the discussion of Caldwell County's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Differences between the original budget and the final amended budget reflected an increase in appropriation of \$3,865,674. The major changes can be briefly summarized as follows:

- The County increased its capital outlay spending during the year by roughly \$1.6 million. This was primarily financed with a 59 month capital outlay loan and with grant funds.
- Various other grant funds were received during the fiscal year and added to the budget so the funds could be spent.

Other Major Funds' Highlights

The Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund's primary function is to support economic development within Caldwell County. This fund used a little more than it took in this year but still retains a healthy fund balance.

The Schools Capital Project Fund contained the ongoing construction of the new Granite Falls Middle School. The County borrowed \$12.3 million for this project and will also receive state funding in the amount of \$15 million when combined with the \$300k previously allocated to this project gives a total budget of \$27.6 million. This project will renovate a portion of the old school while removing a portion and rebuild it.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital Assets. Caldwell County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2021 amounts to \$39,390,067. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and systems, improvements, machinery, and equipment.

The following major projects represent the accomplishments of the elected leadership during this year:

- The County was awarded a state grant of \$15 million for the construction of a new Granite Falls Middle School. The County also borrowed \$12.3 million for this project. The project when completed will replace portions of the school that are over 100 years old and provide a much more modern and effective learning environment.
- The County's tax rate remained unchanged for fiscal year 2019-2020 at 63 cents.

Table 3

	Governmental Activities					Business-Type Activities				Total Primary Government			
	June 30, 2021		June 30, 2021 June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020		June 30, 2021		June 30, 2020		
Land	\$	8,052,600	\$	8,018,100	\$	60,181	\$	60,181	\$	8,112,781	\$	8,078,281	
Construction in progress		324,770		2,748,459		203,465		1,310,489		528,235		4,058,948	
Buildings		20,092,359		17,665,263		132,077		137,976		20,224,436		17,803,239	
Equipment, furniture,													
and vehicles		4,967,495		5,288,247		-		-		4,967,495		5,288,247	
Water system		-		-		5,557,120		4,612,268		5,557,120		4,612,268	
Total capital assets, net of depreciation,													
where applicable	\$	33,437,224	\$	33,720,069	\$	5,952,843	\$	6,120,914	\$	39,390,067	\$	39,840,983	

Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation As of June 30, 2021

Additional information on Caldwell County's capital assets can be found in Note 2 beginning on page 40 of this report.

Long-Term Debt. At the end of the current fiscal year, Caldwell County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$0. The County currently does not have outstanding revenue bonds.

State statutes limit the amount of general obligation debt a governmental entity may issue to 8% of its total assessed valuation. The current debt limitation for Caldwell County is approximately \$581,105,000, which is significantly in excess of Caldwell County's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on Caldwell County's long-term debt can be found in Note 2 beginning on page 61 of this report.

Impact of Coronavirus on the County

Caldwell County has been impacted by the Coronavirus much like the rest of the world. Certain businesses have been forced to close or operate a much less than peak efficiency. So far, the County has avoided a significant negative financial impact. The County's sales tax receipts have actually increased when compared to the prior year.

Caldwell County has received a little over \$3 million dollars from the federal CAREs act to help combat the spread of Covid-19. The County has spent the majority of this money and plans to have it all spent prior to the end of calendar year 2021.

Caldwell County has received \$7.9 million dollars form the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). As of June 30, 2021 none of this money had been spent. A portion of it has been spent since then on item to help fight Covid-19. This money is held in a separate fund as it can only be used for specific purposes.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Caldwell County continues to maintain a sound financial condition. Caldwell County's fund balance percentage, as calculated by the Local Government Commission, is 12.12% as of June 30, 2021. This is well above the recommended minimum of 8%.

The budget for fiscal year 2021-2022 maintains the current tax rate of 63 cents per \$100 of tax value. The budget for fiscal year 2021-2022 includes a substantial fund balance appropriation in the General Fund, but we do not anticipate using much of it. The County typically budgets its expenditures at 100% but only spends at 95%. Lapsed salaries and other unspent funds typically generate substantial savings. The County also attempts to be conservative in its revenue estimates and often will collect more than the budget includes. The budget for fiscal year 2021-2022 includes the impact of the revaluation. This revaluation generated close to \$4 million in new revenue for the general fun.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of Caldwell County's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Office of the Finance Director, Caldwell County, P.O. Box 2200, Lenoir, NC 28645.



BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2021

	Primary Government			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	
Assets:				
Current assets:	\$ 25,173,884	\$ 7,892,648	\$ 33,066,532	
Cash and cash equivalents Taxes receivable, net	\$ 25,175,884 1,958,218	\$ 7,892,048	\$ 33,066,532 1,958,218	
Accounts receivable, net	5,938,850	445,199	6,384,049	
Due from other governments	832,326	13,999	846,325	
Inventories	86,353	71,365	157,718	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	8,371,704	100,820	8,472,524	
Total current assets	42,361,335	8,524,031	50,885,366	
Non-current assets:				
Net pension asset	151,644	-	151,644	
Non-depreciable capital assets	8,377,370	263,646	8,641,016	
Depreciable capital assets, net	25,059,854	5,689,197	30,749,051	
Total non-current assets	33,588,868	5,952,843	39,541,711	
Total assets	75,950,203	14,476,874	90,427,077	
Deferred Outflows of Resources:				
OPEB deferrals	566,256	11,557	577,813	
Pension deferrals	8,525,341	154,810	8,680,151	
Total deferred outflows of resources	9,091,597	166,367	9,257,964	
Liabilities:				
Current liabilities:	2 222 (20	126 126	2 459 765	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	2,322,629	136,136	2,458,765	
Accrued interest payable Payable from restricted assets:	248,509	-	248,509	
Customer deposits		100,820	100,820	
Advance from grantor	- 7,991,899	100,820	7,991,899	
Current portion of long-term liabilities	7,362,180	43,959	7,406,139	
Total current liabilities	17,925,217	280,915	18,206,132	
Long-term liabilities:				
Net pension liability - LGERS	13,200,977	269,410	13,470,387	
Total pension liability - LEOSSA	2,787,465	-	2,787,465	
Total OPEB liability	2,744,104	56,001	2,800,105	
Due in more than one year	34,877,180	10,990	34,888,170	
Total long-term liabilities	53,609,726	336,401	53,946,127	
Total liabilities	71,534,943	617,316	72,152,259	
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Prepaid taxes	52,325	-	52,325	
OPEB deferrals	936,766	19,118	955,884	
Pension deferrals	208,081	2,890	210,971	
Total deferred inflows of resources	1,197,172	22,008	1,219,180	
Net Position:				
Net investment in capital assets	20,657,600	5,952,843	26,610,443	
Restricted for:	6 416 159		6 416 159	
Stabilization by state statute	6,416,158	-	6,416,158	
Register of Deeds pension plan	144,122	-	144,122	
Human services Public safety	430,226 1,057,110	-	430,226 1,057,110	
Register of Deeds	1,057,110 68,760	-	68,760	
Education	90,229	-	90,229	
Unrestricted (deficit)	(16,554,520)	8,051,074	(8,503,446)	
Total net position	\$ 12,309,685	\$ 14,003,917	\$ 26,313,602	

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		 Program Revenues				
	Expenses	 Charges for Services	or Grants and			Capital Grants and Intributions
Functions/Programs:	 Lapenses	 		Jill ID attons		
Primary Government:						
Governmental Activities:						
General government	\$ 8,765,643	\$ 2,783,033	\$	-	\$	-
Public safety	29,941,422	3,507,142		1,904,558		-
Environmental protection	662,124	1,334,979		-		-
Economic and physical development	10,985,907	50,726		-		2,494,405
Human services	20,523,436	306,744		13,440,083		-
Cultural and recreational	1,557,071	7,534		220,029		-
Education	30,325,802	-		-		9,204,235
Interest	1,623,120	 -		-		-
Total governmental activities	 104,384,525	 7,990,158		15,564,670		11,698,640
Business-Type Activities:						
Water Fund	 3,158,910	 3,801,534		-		
Total primary government	\$ 107,543,435	\$ 11,791,692	\$	15,564,670	\$	11,698,640

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
	Primary Government						
	G	overnmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
Functions/Programs:							
Primary Government:							
Governmental Activities:							
General government	\$	(5,982,610)	\$	-	\$	(5,982,610)	
Public safety		(24,529,722)		-		(24,529,722)	
Environmental protection		672,855		-		672,855	
Economic and physical development		(8,440,776)		-		(8,440,776)	
Human services		(6,776,609)		-		(6,776,609)	
Cultural and recreational		(1,329,508)		-		(1,329,508)	
Education		(21,121,567)		-		(21,121,567)	
Interest		(1,623,120)		-		(1,623,120)	
Total governmental activities		(69,131,057)	_			(69,131,057)	
Business-Type Activities: Water Fund		-		642,624		642,624	
						,	
Total primary government		(69,131,057)		642,624		(68,488,433)	
General Revenues: Taxes:							
Property taxes, levied for general purpose		53,594,991		-		53,594,991	
Local option sales tax		15,295,264		-		15,295,264	
Other taxes and licenses		2,192,503		-		2,192,503	
Investment earnings		(10,963)		-		(10,963)	
Total general revenues		71,071,795	_	-		71,071,795	
Change in net position		1,940,738		642,624		2,583,362	
Net Position:							
Beginning of year - July 1		10,323,532		13,361,293		23,684,825	
Restatement		45,415		-		45,415	
Beginning of year, restated - July 1		10,368,947		13,361,293		23,730,240	
End of year - June 30	\$	12,309,685	\$	14,003,917	\$	26,313,602	

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

Austring Austring Austring Austring Austring Control		Major Funds										
Ause: Image: Construct of the second of the se					American Rescue Plan	Pı	ublic Schools Capital	P	Capital	G	overnmental	Total
Taxo records (m) 1.771.549 - - 186.669 1.982.18 Account security (m) 7.400.12 - 27.083 5.23.77 11.944 85.23.85 Dere from ofter greenments 7.400.12 - 27.003 5.23.77 11.944 85.23.75 Total access 8 7.940.07 5 7.200.04 5 4.256.50 5 4.	Assets:											
Account reactivable (net) 1,719,086 - - 100,07,05 5,538,840 Der for not greg versions in densi quivilent in densi qui qui qui qui qui qui qui qui qui qu	•	\$		\$	-	\$	7,203,721	\$	1,242,319	\$		\$
Due for other governments 740,912					-		-		-			
Inventions 96,333 - - - 6,833 Total assis 37,9204 \$7,920,000 \$1,049,47 \$6,216,500 \$4,216,1335 Labalities Concourts provide and accored labalities \$2,227,766 \$ \$6,615 \$ \$6,6454 \$2,227,269 Accounts provide and accored labalities \$2,227,766 \$ \$6,615 \$ \$6,6454 \$2,227,269 Payle from centriced ascit: 7,301,057 10,842 46,545 10,142,22 Payle from centriced ascit: 7,301,057 10,842 46,545 10,142,22 Payle from centriced ascit: 7,301,057 10,842 46,545 10,142,22 Payle from centriced ascit: 2,337,646 7,301,057 10,842 46,554 7,321,050 Total ascit: 2,337,646 7,301,057 10,842 46,553 5,33,553 Total ascit: 3,530,81 3,530,81 3,530,81 3,530,81 3,530,81 Payle from centriced ascit: 4,323,320,81 1,335,050,81 1,343,053 3,530,81					-		27.083					
Tend asses: 5 9,904,411 5 7,901,007 5 7,200,004 5 6,216,508 5 4,236,1335 Labelities: Cocoume payle and accound liablines: S 2,257,466 S S 6,15 S S 6,15 S 5 6,15,8 S 2,227,260 Tobal Labelities: Tobalities: Tobalities: <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>					-				-		-	
Labilities, Deferred Inflows of Recurres, and Fund Rulances: Labilities: No. 9990 for construction of the Statement of Net Position of Construction of of Construc	Restricted cash and cash equivalents	_					-				-	
Account on a family hand secure diabilities S 2,227,466 S S 6,15 S 5 6,45,8 5 2,227,269 Advances from granter	Total assets	\$	19,504,411	\$	7,981,057	\$	7,230,804	\$	1,408,467	\$	6,236,596	\$ 42,361,335
Paybe from retrieved assets: - 7.981.057 - 10.842 - 7.991.4528 Order form granter - 7.981.057 615 10.842 64.548 10.314.528 Deferred Inflows of Resources: - - 55.518 - - 55.325 Property tass resoluble 35.55.18 - - 55.325 - - 55.325 Total deferred inflows of resources 2.178.892 - - 86.669 2.365.501 Fund Balances: Non-spendiabile: - - 86.353 - - 86.353 Construction is 80.323.5 - - 86.353 - - 86.353 Stabilization by state statute 5.124.980 27.083 15.5.06 1.108.789 6416.138 Rescricted, all other 80.324.5 - - 86.353.27 - - 86.353.27 Contained balances 5.124.980 2.70.803 1.242.219 - 86.353.27 - - 86.353.27	Resources, and Fund Balances: Liabilities:											
Advance from granter - 7.981.057 - 10.842 - 7.991.809 Teal liabilities 2.257.466 7.981.057 615 10.842 64.548 10.314.288 Property taxes receivable 1.771.549 - - 186.669 155.218 Property taxes receivable 3.55.018 - - 5.53.018 Coll deferred inflows of resources 2.178.892 - - 186.669 2.2365.010 Fund Balances: Non-speciable: 186.669 2.365.333 - - 86.533 Inventories 86.333 - - - 86.535 Committed 5.124,980 2.7083 155.006 11.08.789 6.416.188 Restricted Stabilization by state statute 5.124,980 - - 4.032.400 84.34.832 Committed 1.50.660,33 - 7.203.106 1.42.219 8.43.888 1.64.63.25 Assigned 4.392.248 - - 4.032.400 8.44.53.25 Committed 1.50.660,33 - 7.230.108 1.408.467 6.236.539		\$	2,257,466	\$	-	\$	615	\$	-	\$	64,548	\$ 2,322,629
Total liabilities 2.257,466 7,981,057 615 10,842 64.548 10,314,528 Deferred Inflows of Resources: Property task servisable 1,271,549 - - 52,325 Anabilance receivable 355,018 - - 55,308 - 55,308 - 55,308 - 55,308 - 55,308 - 55,308 - 55,308 - 55,308 - - 55,308 - - 66,537 - - 66,537 - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 86,353 - - - 46,55,127 - - - 46,55,127 - - - - - - - - - - - -	-				7 981 057				10 842			7 991 899
Deferred Inflows of Resources: 1.771,549 1 1.86,669 1.958,218 Property taxes receivable 23,232 3.53,018 1 3.53,018 Chall deferred inflows of resources 2.178,802 1 3.55,018 3.55,018 Fund balance: Non-specific transmitted 86,353 1 6.65,53 Reserviced. Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 27,083 155,306 1.108,789 6,416,158 Reserviced. Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 27,083 155,306 1.108,789 6,416,158 Committed 4,399,248 - 4,4032,010 8,435,127 Assigned 4,399,248 - 4,4032,010 8,435,127 Total fund balances 1.906,8053 7,230,189 1,397,025 5,985,379 29,681,246 Total fund balances 1.906,8053 - - 4,032,010 8,431,224 Ansagned 4.399,248 - - 4,032,010 8,431,523 Total fund balances 1.906,803 7,230,189 1		_	2,257,466									
preprint acces receivable 1.717,1549 - - 1.86,669 1.958,218 Total derred inflows of resources 2.178,892 - - 355,018 Non-specifiable: - - 1.86,669 2.365,501 Non-specifiable: - - - 86,353 Inventories 86,353 - - 86,353 Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 7,003,106 1,108,789 6,416,158 Restricted, 01042 - - 7,003,106 1,242,319 - 84,350 Committed 4,032,410 8,414,58 - - 4,455,127 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund bilances 5 1,92,0411 5 7,230,108 1,397,625 5,985,379 29,681,246 Total liabilities, are not accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: - 1,307,625 5,985,379 29,681,246 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not accumulated depreciation, used in go												
Proping lass 92,325 - - - 53,018 Ambuhare receivable 35,018 - - - 55,018 Food deferred inflows of resources 2,178,892 - - 86,353 Food perturble: - - - 86,353 Restricted: Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 27,083 155,306 1,108,789 6,416,158 Restricted: Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 7,200,106 1,242,319 - 84,458,25 Committed 4,399,248 - - - 44,055,127 44,055,127 Total fund balances 15,066,053 - 7,200,106 1,242,319 - 44,052,126 Ansigned 4,655,127 - - - 40,052,107 45,051,277 Total fund balances 130,062 5 5,985,379 29,681,246 - - 40,324,960 4,319,380 1,408,467 5,062,659 5,985,379 29,681,246 - - 4,032,126 - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>1 771 549</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>186 669</td> <td>1 958 218</td>			1 771 549								186 669	1 958 218
Ambulance receivable 155.018 - - - 355.018 Total defired inflows of resources 2.178.892 - - - 355.018 Prind Balances: Non-spendable: Non-spendable: - - - 86.533 Non-spendable: 86.353 - - - 86.353 Stabilization by site statute 5.124.980 - 27.083 155.306 1,100.789 6.416.188 Restricted, all other 80.2345 - 7.203.106 1.242.319 - 843.980 1.664.325 Committed 4.392.248 - - - 4.403.2610 8,451.858 Unasigned 4.455.1527 7.230.180 1.397.622 5.988.379 2.9.681.265 Total liabilities, defered inflows of resources, and fund balances 5 19.504.411 5 7.230.180 5 1.408.467 5 6.236.596 Anounts reported for governmential activities in the Statement of Ner Position at different because: S 19.504.411 5 7.230.180 5 1.408.467 5 6.236.596 Anounts reported for governmential acti	1 9										- 180,009	
Fund Balances: Non-specialable: 86.353 - - 86.353 Non-specialable: Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 27,083 115,306 1,108,789 6416,158 Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 27,083 15,306 1,108,789 6416,158 Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 27,083 15,306 1,408,789 6416,158 Committed 4,392,924 - - - 4032,610 8431,853 Unassigned 4,455,127 - - - 4655,127 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances 5,124,980 - 7,230,106 1,408,467 \$ 6,236,596 Anounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: - <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>	-				-		-				-	
Non-specifiable: 86,353 - - - 86,353 Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 27,083 115,306 1,108,789 64,16,325 Stabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 7,203,106 1,242,319 - 843,980 Committed 4,399,248 - - - 4032,610 455,127 Total labilities, deferred inflows of 7,203,106 1,397,625 5,985,327 29,681,246 Committed 4,055,127 - - - 6,236,596 Total labilities, deferred inflows of 7,203,108 1,397,625 5,985,377 29,681,246 Compating reported for governmental activities in the Statement of 7,7981,057 5,7230,804 5,626,596 4,551,277 Capital asset, not current financial resources and, therefore, are not activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not activities are not current financial resources and therefore, are not teported in the funds. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td>Total deferred inflows of resources</td><td></td><td>2,178,892</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>186,669</td><td> 2,365,561</td></td<>	Total deferred inflows of resources		2,178,892		-		-				186,669	 2,365,561
Retricted: 5,124,980 27,083 155,06 1,08,789 6,416,158 Stabilization by state statute 802,345 7203,106 1,242,319 8445,425 Committed 4,399,248 - 4,032,2010 8,415,425 Chasigned 4,455,127 - - 4,052,101 Total fund balances 15,068,053 - 7,230,108 1,397,625 5,985,377 Total fund balances 5 19,504,411 5 7,230,108 1,408,467 5 6,236,596 Total fund balances 5 19,504,411 5 7,230,108 5 1,408,467 5 6,236,596 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: -	Non-spendable:		06.252									06.252
Shabilization by state statute 5,124,980 - 27,083 155,306 1,108,789 6,416,158 Restricted, all other 802,345 - - 24,032,101 843,980 1,646,325 Committed - - 7,203,106 1,242,319 - 8,431,853 Charl fund balances 15,066,053 - - - 4,655,127 Total fund balances 15,066,053 - 7,230,189 1,397,625 5,985,379 29,681,246 Total fund balances 5 19,504,411 5 7,230,804 5 1,408,467 5 6,236,596 Total fund balances 5 19,504,411 5 7,230,804 5 1,408,467 5 6,236,596 Anounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of resources and, fluerefore, are not reported in the funds. 5 15,1644 33,437,224 151,644 151,644 151,644 161,200,977) 101 Pension liability - LOERS (2,787,465) 151,644 Net pension liability - LOERS (2,787,465) (2,787,465) 5,662,55 26,525,411 Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in th			86,353		-		-		-		-	86,353
Committed - - 7,203,106 1,242,319 - 8,445,425 Assigned 4,399,248 - - - 4,032,610 8,431,858 Unassigned 4,655,127 - - - - 4,655,127 Total fund balances 15,068,053 - 7,230,189 1,397,625 5,985,379 29,681,246 Total fund balances \$ 19,504,411 \$ 7,981,057 \$ 7,230,804 \$ 1,408,467 \$ 6,236,596 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: - - - - 3,437,224 Net position are different because: - - - - - 3,437,224 Net pension liability - LGERS -<			5,124,980		-		27,083		155,306		1,108,789	6,416,158
Assigned 4.399,248 - - - 4.032,610 8.431,858 Unassigned 4.655,127 - - 4.655,127 29,681,246 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances \$ 19,504,411 \$ 7,230,189 1,397,625 5,985,379 29,681,246 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: \$ 7,981,057 \$ 7,230,804 \$ 1,408,467 \$ 6,236,596 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 33,437,224 Net pension liability - LGGRS (13,200,977) 15041 (2,787,465) (2,787,465) Total OPEB liability LGOSSA 2,625,526 2,525,341 Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. 56,6256 56,6256 Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB are not reported in the funds. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB ar			802,345		-						843,980	
Umassigned Total fund balances 4.655.127 15.068.053 - - - - - 4.655.127 29.681.246 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances \$ 19.504.411 \$ 7.981.057 \$ 7.230.804 \$ 1.408.467 \$ 6.236.596 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: 33.437.224 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 33.437.224 Net pension liability - LGERS 15.1644 Net pension liability - LEOSSA (2,787.465) Total PDEB liability 20.625.511 562.55 Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. 566.256 566.256 Deferred inflows of resources related to PDEB are not reported in the funds. 2.313.236 2.313.236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PDEB are not reported in the funds. 2.313.236 2.313.236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PDEB are not reported in the funds. (208.081) 2.313.236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PDEB are not reported in the funds. (208.081) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>7,203,106</td> <td></td> <td>1,242,319</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>			-		-		7,203,106		1,242,319		-	
Total fund balances 15.068,053 7.230,189 1.397,623 5.085,379 29,681,246 Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances \$19,504,411 \$7.981,057 \$7.230,804 \$1,408,467 \$6.236,596 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: \$7.230,804 \$1,408,467 \$6.236,596 Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not reported in funcial resources and, therefore, are not reported in funcial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 33,437,224 Net pension liability - LGERS (13,200,977) Total fundows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. \$8,525,341 Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. \$6,231,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. \$2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. \$2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. \$2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. \$2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. \$2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not					-		-		-		4,032,610	
resources, and fund balances § 19,504,411 § 7,981,057 § 7,230,804 § 1,408,467 § 6,236,596 Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. Image: Comparison of Comparison of Comparison of Comparison of Comparison of Comparison of Comparison asset Image: Comparison of Compari					-		7,230,189		1,397,625		5,985,379	
Net Position are different because: Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities, are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. 33,437,224 Net pension asset 151,644 Net pension liability - LGERS (13,200,977) Total pension liability - LEOSSA (2,787,465) Total OPEB liability (2,744,104) Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. 8,525,341 Deferred outflows of resources in the government of Net Position. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. 2,013,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB are not reported in the funds. 2,013,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB are not reported in the funds. 2,013,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB are not reported in the funds. 2,013,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to PEB are not reported in the funds. 2,013,236 Deferred inflows of		\$	19,504,411	\$	7,981,057	\$	7,230,804	\$	1,408,467	\$	6,236,596	
activities, are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.33,437,224Net pension asset151,644Net pension liability - LGERS(13,200,977)Total pension liability - LEOSSA(2,787,465)Total OPEB liability(2,744,104)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.8,525,341Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.566,256Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(24,2487,869)Cong-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(24,2487,869)												
Net pension liability - LGERS(13,200,97)Total pension liability - LEOSSA(2,787,465)Total OPEB liability(2,744,104)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.8,525,341Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.566,256Deferred outflows of resources related to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(936,766)Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(42,487,869)	activities, are not current financial resources and, therefore, are not											33,437,224
Net pension liability - LGERS(13,200,97)Total pension liability - LEOSSA(2,787,465)Total OPEB liability(2,744,104)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.8,525,341Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.566,256Deferred outflows of resources related to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(936,766)Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(42,487,869)	Net pension asset											151 644
Total pension liability - LEOSSA(2,787,465)Total OPEB liability(2,744,104)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.8,525,341Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.566,256Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds are used to offset accounts receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(936,766)Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(42,487,869)	1											
Total OPEB liability(2,744,104)Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.8,525,341Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.566,256Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds are used to offset accounts receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(936,766)Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(42,487,869)												
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.8,525,341Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.566,256Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds are used to offset accounts receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position.2,313,236Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds.(208,081)Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds.(936,766)Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.(42,487,869)												
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. 566,256 Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds are used to offset accounts receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. (208,081) Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. (936,766) Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (42,487,869)		the fu	nde									
Deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds are used to offset accounts receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position. Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.												
receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. These receivables are a component of net position in the Statement of Net Position. 2,313,236 Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the funds. (208,081) Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. (936,766) Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (42,487,869)	-											500,250
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the funds. (936,766) Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (42,487,869)	receivable not expected to be available within 90 days of year-end. T	These										2,313,236
Long-term liabilities, compensated absences and interest payable are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (42,487,869)	Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are not reported in the	ne fun	ds.									(208,081)
payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. (42,487,869)	Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are not reported in the	funds										(936,766)
Net position of governmental activities, per Exhibit A <u>\$ 12,309,685</u>			e and									 (42,487,869)
	Net position of governmental activities, per Exhibit A											\$ 12,309,685

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		Majo	or Funds			
	General Fund	American Rescue Plan Act Fund	Public Schools Capital Project Fund	General Capital Projects Fund	Other Governmental Funds	Total
Revenues:						
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 49,140,196	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,654,201	\$ 53,794,397
Local option sales taxes	9,252,376	-	-	1,231,779	4,204,109	14,688,264
Other taxes and licenses	767,225	-	-	-	-	767,225
Unrestricted intergovernmental	1,519,937	-	-	-	607,000	2,126,937
Restricted intergovernmental	14,801,036	-	9,204,235	2,494,405	840,439	27,340,115
Permits and fees	1,326,786	-	-	-	-	1,326,786
Sales and services	5,200,062	-	-	-	-	5,200,062
Investment earnings	(12,054)	-	1,027	64	-	(10,963)
Miscellaneous	164,707	-	-	-	671,727	836,434
Total revenues	82,160,271	-	9,205,262	3,726,248	10,977,476	106,069,257
Expenditures: Current:						
General government	7,862,712	-	-	-	512,080	8,374,792
Public safety	20,849,563	-	-	3,087,133	4,884,230	28,820,926
Environmental protection	660,849	-	-	29,141	-	689,990
Economic and physical development	10,097,999	-	-	-	862,107	10,960,106
Human services	18,911,268	-	-	-	172,804	19,084,072
Cultural and recreational	1,461,381	-	-	-	- -	1,461,381
Education	18,516,122	-	9,846,738	-	1,962,942	30,325,802
Debt service:			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-,,,,	
Principal retirement	3,082,127	-	-	-	1,366,215	4,448,342
Interest and fees	406,829	-	-	_	1,361,127	1,767,956
Total expenditures	81,848,850		9,846,738	3,116,274	11,121,505	105,933,367
Total experiences	01,040,050		9,040,750	5,110,274	11,121,505	105,755,507
Revenues over (under) expenditures	311,421		(641,476)	609,974	(144,029)	135,890
Other Financing Sources (Uses):						
Long-term debt issued	515,000	-	-	-	-	515,000
Refinanced debt issued	2,886,000	-	-	-	21,590,000	24,476,000
Payment on refinanced debt	(2,898,134)	-	-		(21,680,776)	(24,578,910)
Transfers from other funds	670,000	-	600,000	-	700,000	1,970,000
Transfers to other funds	-	-	-	(1,620,000)	(350,000)	(1,970,000)
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	385,260	-	-	-	-	385,260
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,558,126	-	600,000	(1,620,000)	259,224	797,350
Net change in fund balances	1,869,547		(41,476)	(1,010,026)	115,195	933,240
Fund Balances:						
Beginning of year - July 1	13,198,506	-	7,271,665	2,407,651	5,824,769	28,702,591
Prior period adjustment	-	-	-	-	45,415	45,415
Beginning of year, restated - July 1	13,198,506	-	7,271,665	2,407,651	5,870,184	28,748,006
End of year - June 30	<u>\$ 15,068,053</u>	<u>\$</u> -	\$ 7,230,189	<u>\$ 1,397,625</u>	<u>\$ 5,985,379</u>	\$ 29,681,246

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit B) are different due to the following items:		
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit D)	\$	933,240
Exhibit D reports revenues using a current financial resources basis, which generally means revenue is recognized when collected or is expected to be collected within 90 days of year-end. Exhibit B reports revenues when the earning process is complete, regardless of when it is collected. This measurement difference causes timing of revenue recognition differences for the following revenue types:		
Property taxes Sales and services		(199,406) 70,152
Expenses related to compensated absences that do not require current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement.		(517,215)
Expenses related to landfill closure and post-closure costs that do not require current financial resources are not reported as expenditures.		27,372
Expenses related to interest expense that do not require current financial resources are not reported as expenditures.		144,836
Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, capital outlay is not an expense, rather it is an increase in capital assets.		2,568,383
Depreciation expense allocates the costs of capital assets over their useful lives. It is not reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds statement.		(2,851,228)
Issuance of debt is reported as revenues in the governmental funds statements. However, in the Statement of Activities, proceeds from the issuance of debt is not a revenue rather it is an increase in liabilities.	I	(24,991,000)
Pension expense - LEOSSA		(253,270)
Pension expense - LGERS		(1,995,457)
Pension expense - ROD		11,834
OPEB plan expense		(34,755)
Principal repayments and refunding of debt are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds statement. However, in the Statement of Activities, these transactions are not an expense, rather they are a decrease in liabilities.		29,027,252
Change in net position of governmental activities, per Exhibit B	\$	1,940,738

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	General Fund							
		Original Budget		Final Budget		Actual	Fi	riance with nal Budget ver/Under
Revenues:								
Ad valorem taxes	\$	46,871,125	\$	46,968,485	\$	49,140,196	\$	2,171,711
Local option sales taxes		6,655,000		7,819,779		9,252,376		1,432,597
Other taxes and licenses		606,000		626,000		767,225		141,225
Unrestricted intergovernmental		638,130		638,130		1,519,937		881,807
Restricted intergovernmental		13,981,348		15,820,763		14,801,036		(1,019,727)
Permits and fees		918,000		918,000		1,326,786		408,786
Sales and services		5,281,527		5,281,527		5,200,062		(81,465)
Investment earnings		50,000		50,000		(12,054)		(62,054)
Miscellaneous		155,022		309,072		164,707		(144,365)
Total revenues		75,156,152		78,431,756		82,160,271		3,728,515
Expenditures: Current:								
		9 110 900		0 065 110		7,862,712		1 002 406
General government		8,110,809		8,865,118 22,500,462		20,849,563		1,002,406
Public safety Environmental protection		21,038,697						1,650,899
-		679,071		731,367		660,849		70,518
Economic and physical development Human services		10,331,580		10,333,920		10,097,999		235,921
		20,654,602		21,972,795		18,911,268		3,061,527
Cultural and recreational		1,513,695		1,694,778		1,461,381		233,397
Intergovernmental:		10 510 250		10 505 050		10 51 6 100		0.120
Education		18,510,250		18,525,250		18,516,122		9,128
Contingency		170,000		161,927		-		161,927
Debt service:		2 0 2 0 2 5 0		0.055.050		2 002 125		
Principal retirement		3,078,250		2,877,250		3,082,127		(204,877)
Interest and fees		486,754		776,515		406,829		369,686
Total expenditures		84,573,708		88,439,382		81,848,850		6,590,532
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(9,417,556)		(10,007,626)		311,421		10,319,047
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Long-term debt issued		-		515,000		515,000		-
Refinanced debt issued		-		2,886,000		2,886,000		-
Payment of refinanced installment purchase		-		(2,898,134)		(2,898,134)		-
Transfers from other funds		670,000		670,000		670,000		-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets		25,000		31,418		385,260		353,842
Appropriated fund balance		8,722,556		8,803,342		-		(8,803,342)
Total other financing sources (uses)		9,417,556		10,007,626		1,558,126		(8,449,500)
Net change in fund balance	\$		\$			1,869,547	\$	1,869,547
Fund Balance:								
Beginning of year - July 1						13,198,506		
End of year - June 30					\$	15,068,053		

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2021

	Water Fund
Assets:	
Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 7,892,648
Accounts receivable net	445,199
Due from other governments	13,999
Inventories	71,365
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	100,820
Total current assets	8,524,031
Non-Current Assets:	
Capital assets:	
Non-depreciable capital assets	263,646
Capital assets (net of depreciation)	5,689,197
Total capital assets	5,952,843
Total non-current assets	5,952,843
Total assets	14,476,874
Deferred Outflows of Resources:	
OPEB deferrals	11,557
Pension deferrals	154,810
Total deferred outflows of resources	166,367
	<u></u>
Liabilities:	
Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	136,136
Amounts payable from restricted assets:	
Customer deposits	100,820
Current portion of compensated absences payable	43,959
Total current liabilities	280,915
Non-current liabilities:	
Compensated absences payable	10,990
Net pension liability	269,410
Total OPEB liability	56,001
Total non-current liabilities	336,401
Total liabilities	617,316
Deferred Inflows of Resources:	
Pension deferrals	2,890
OPEB deferrals	19,118
Total deferred inflows of resources	22,008
Net Position:	
Net investment in capital assets	5,952,843
Unrestricted	8,051,074
Total net position	<u>\$ 14,003,917</u>

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Water Fund	
Operating Revenues:		
Charges for services	\$	3,695,133
Water taps		99,150
Other operating revenues		7,251
Total operating revenues		3,801,534
Operating Expenses:		
Water operations		2,810,764
Depreciation		348,146
Total operating expenses		3,158,910
Change in net position		642,624
Net Position:		
Beginning of year - July 1		13,361,293
End of year - June 30	\$	14,003,917

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Water Fund
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Cash received from customers	\$ 3,914,387
Cash paid for goods and services	(2,156,647)
Cash paid to or on behalf of employees	(673,436)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	1,084,304
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(180,075)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	904,229
Cash and Cash Equivalents:	
Beginning of year - July 1	7,089,239
End of year - June 30	\$ 7,993,468
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 642,624</u>
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash	
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	348,146
Change in Assets and Liabilities:	
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable	51,350
(Increase) decrease in inventory and other current assets	(19,957)
(Increase) decrease in due from other governments	61,503
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources for pensions	(41,836)
(Increase) decrease in deferred outflows of resources for OPEB	(5,500)
Increase (decrease) in net pension liability	84,164
Increase (decrease) in OPEB	(2,964)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources for pensions	(1,604)
Increase (decrease) in deferred inflows of resources for OPEB	9,172
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(49,664)
Increase (decrease) in customer deposits	830
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences payable	8,040
Total adjustments	441,680
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ 1,084,304

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

		ustodial Funds
Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	43,881
Taxes receivable for other governments, net		35,265
Total assets		79,146
Liabilities:		
Due to other governments		4,481
Total liabilities		4,481
Net Position:		
Restricted for:		
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	<u>\$</u>	74,665

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Custodial Funds
Additions:	
Ad valorem taxes for other governments	\$ 2,044,124
Collections on behalf of inmates	262,084
Total additions	2,306,208
Deductions:	
Payments on behalf of inmates	255,203
Tax distributions to other governments	2,049,690
Total deductions	2,304,893
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position	1,315
Net position - beginning, as previously reported	-
Prior period adjustment - change in accounting principle	73,350
Net position - beginning, as restated	73,350
Net position - ending	\$ 74,665

NOTES TO THE FINANICAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of Caldwell County, North Carolina, (government) and its component units conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applicable to governments. The following is a summary of the more significant accounting policies:

A. Reporting Entity

The County, which is governed by a five-member Board of Commissioners, is one of the 100 counties established in North Carolina under North Carolina General Statute 153A-10. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the County and its component units, legally separate entities for which the County is financially accountable.

The Caldwell County Industrial Facilities and Pollution Control Financing Authority (the "Authority") was created for the purpose of the aiding industrial and manufacturing facilities with financing for pollution control equipment.

The Economic Development Commission of Caldwell County is a commission appointed by the County Commissioners to promote economic development in Caldwell County and its municipalities. The Authority and the Economic Development Commission have no financial transactions or account balances; therefore, they are not presented in the basic financial statements.

Component Unit	Reporting Method	Criteria for Inclusion	Separate Financial Statements
Caldwell County Industrial Facilities and Pollution Control Authority	Discrete	The Authority is governed by a nine-member Board that is appointed by the County Commissioners. They can remove any member with or without cause.	None issued
Economic Development Commission of Caldwell County	Discrete	The Economic Development Commission's Board members are appointed by the County Commissioners. They can remove any member with or without cause.	None issued

NOTES TO THE FINANICAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

B. Basis of Presentation

Measurement Focus – Basis of Accounting

Government-Wide Statements. The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities display information about the primary government (the County) and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal activities. Interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the County. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed, in whole or in part, by fees charged to external parties.

The Statement of Activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for the different business-type activities of the County and for each function of the County's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expense allocations that have been made in the funds have been reversed for the Statement of Activities. Program revenues include (a) fees and charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements. The fund financial statements provide information about the County's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary* – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Non-operating revenues, such as subsidies and investment earnings, result from non-exchange transactions or ancillary activities.

The County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund. This is the County's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The primary revenue sources are ad valorem taxes, sales taxes, federal and state grants, and various other taxes and licenses. The primary expenditures are for education, human services, public safety, economic and physical development, environmental protection, cultural and recreational projects, and general governmental services.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

American Rescue Plan Act Fund. This fund is used to track the revenue and expenditures of funds received from the American Rescue Plan Act.

Public Schools Capital Project Fund. This fund is used to track the costs associated with the renovations of existing schools.

General Capital Projects Fund. This fund is used to track the costs associated with various County projects.

The County reports the following major enterprise fund:

Water Fund. This fund accounts for the operation, maintenance, and capital improvements to the County's water system.

The County reports the following fiduciary fund types:

Custodial Funds. Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private-purpose trust funds. Custodial funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others that meet certain criteria. The County maintains the following custodial funds: the Tax Collector Fund, which accounts for ad valorem property taxes that are billed and collected by the County for municipalities within the County and the Jail Inmate Pay Fund, which accounts for prisoners at the Caldwell County jail.

Nonmajor Funds. The County maintains eight legally budgeted nonmajor funds. The Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund, Fire District Fund, Rescue Fund, Emergency Telephone System Fund, Fines and Forfeitures, Deed of Trust, and Representative Payee are reported as nonmajor special revenue funds. The Schools Capital Project Fund – Sales Tax is reported as a nonmajor capital project fund.

C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

In accordance with North Carolina General Statutes, all funds of the County are maintained during the year using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Government-Wide, Proprietary, and Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for the agency funds, which have no measurement focus. The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

related cash flows take place. Non-exchange transactions, in which the County gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; 2) operating grants and contributions; and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the County's enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The County also recognizes as operating revenue the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the water and sewer system. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements. Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available.

Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

The County considers all revenues available if they are collected within 90 days after yearend, except for property taxes. Ad valorem property taxes are not accrued as revenue because the amount is not susceptible to accrual. At June 30, taxes receivable for property other than motor vehicles are materially past due and are not considered to be an available resource to finance the operations of the current year. Since September 1, 2013, the State of North Carolina has been responsible for billing and collecting the property taxes on registered motor vehicles on behalf of all municipalities and special tax districts. These property taxes are due when vehicles are registered. Motor vehicle property tax revenues are applicable to the fiscal year in which they are received. Uncollected taxes that were billed by the County for periods prior to September 1, 2013 or those for limited registration plates are shown as a receivable in these financial statements and are offset by deferred inflows of resources.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Sales taxes and certain intergovernmental revenues, such as the utilities franchise tax, collected and held by the state at year-end on behalf of the County, are recognized as revenue. Intergovernmental revenues and sales and services are not susceptible to accrual because, generally they are not measurable until received in cash. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes are reported as general revenues rather than program revenues. Expenditure-driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been satisfied.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the County funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there is both restricted and unrestricted net position available to finance the program. It is the County's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by categorical block grants, and then by general revenues.

D. Budgetary Data

The County's budgets are adopted as required by North Carolina General Statutes. An annual budget is adopted for the General Fund, the Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund, the Fire Districts Fund, the Rescue Fund, the Emergency Telephone System Special Revenue Fund, Fines and Forfeitures, Deed of Trust, Representative Payee, the School Capital Project Fund – Sales Tax, and the Water Operations Enterprise Fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end. Project ordinances are adopted for the Public Schools Capital Project Fund, General Capital Project Fund, American Rescue Plan Act Fund, and the Water Capital Project Fund.

All budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The annual budget is approved by the Board at the department level. Expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations at the department level for all annually budgeted funds and at the project level for the multi-year funds. The County Manager and/or the Finance Director may make transfers of appropriations within a department.

Their authority is subject to the following limitations:

- Any transfer that results in the creation of additional staff positions requires approval by the Board of Commissioners.
- Any transfer that obligates additional federal, state, or local funds requires approval by the Board of Commissioners.
- Any transfer that results in the initiation of a new program or policy requires approval by the Board of Commissioners.
- Department heads or their designees may adjust line items within departmental budgets subject to the approval of the County Manager or his designee.
- Interdepartmental transfers shall be presented to the Board of Commissioners for recognition prior to the end of the fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

During the year, several amendments to the original budget were necessary. The budget ordinance must be adopted by July 1 of the fiscal year, or the governing board must adopt an interim budget that covers that time until the annual ordinance can be adopted.

E. Estimates

The preparation of financial statements, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates. Significant areas where estimates are made are allowance for doubtful accounts and depreciation lives.

F. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Outflows, and Fund Equity

Deposits and Investments

All deposits of the County are made in Board-designated official depositories and are secured as required by G.S. 159-31. The County may designate, as an official depository, any bank or savings association whose principal office is located in North Carolina. Also, the County may establish time deposit accounts such as NOW and SuperNOW accounts, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit.

State law [G.S. 159-30(c)] authorizes the County to invest in obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States, obligations of the State of North Carolina, bonds and notes of any North Carolina local government or public authority, obligations of certain non-guaranteed federal agencies, certain high-quality issues of commercial paper and bankers' acceptances, and the North Carolina Capital Management Trust (NCCMT).

The County's investments are carried at fair value. Non-participating interest earning contracts are accounted for at cost. The NC Capital Management Trust Government Portfolio, an SEC-registered 2a-7 government money market fund, is valued at fair value.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

The County pools money from several funds to facilitate disbursement and investment and to maximize investment income. Therefore, all cash and investments are considered cash and cash equivalents.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Restricted Assets

1 12

Customer deposits held by the County before any services are supplied are restricted to the service for which the deposit was collected. The federal asset forfeiture and state-controlled substance funds are also classified as restricted assets because their use is restricted for future law enforcement expenditures. CARES Act funds (advance from grantor) in the amount of \$10,842 are classified as restricted cash because they must be expended in accordance with the guidance and section 601(d) of the Social Security Act, as added by section 5001 of the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act. ARPA funds (advance from grantor) in the amount of \$7,981,057 are classified as restricted cash because they must be expended in accordance with American Rescue Plan Act of 2021.

General Fund:	
Federal asset forfeiture funds	\$ 81,024
State controlled substance funds	 298,781
Total General Fund	379,805
Public Schools Capital Project Fund:	
Advance from grantor	10,842
American Rescue Plan Act Fund:	
Advance from grantor	 7,981,057
Total governmental activities	8,371,704
Business-Type Activities:	
Water Fund:	
Customer deposits	 100,820
Total restricted cash	\$ 8,472,524

Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable

In accordance with state law [G.S. 105-347 and G.S. 159-13(a)], the County levies and collects ad valorem taxes on property other than motor vehicles on July 1, the beginning of the fiscal year. The taxes are due September 1 (lien date); however, penalties and interest do not accrue until the following January 6. These taxes are based on the assessed values as of January 1, 2020. As allowed by state law, the County has established a schedule of discounts that apply to taxes which are paid prior to the due date. In the County's General Fund, ad valorem tax revenues are reported net of such discounts.

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

All receivables that historically experience uncollectible accounts are shown net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. This amount is estimated by analyzing the percentage of receivables that were written off in prior years.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Inventories

The inventories of the County are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the firstin, first-out method. The County's General Fund inventory consists of expendable supplies that are recorded as expenditures when purchased. The inventory of the County's Enterprise Fund consists of materials and supplies held for consumption or resale. The cost of the inventory carried in the County's Enterprise Fund is recorded as an expense as it is consumed or sold.

Capital Assets

Purchased or constructed assets are reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets received prior to July 1, 2015 are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation. Donated capital assets received after July 1, 2015 are recorded at acquisition value. All other purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Capital assets are defined by the County as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' life are not capitalized.

Capital assets of the County are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	Estimated Useful Lives
Buildings	40 years
Improvements	25 years
Furniture and equipment	5 years
Vehicles	5 years
Computer equipment	5 years

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflow of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Outflows of Resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as an expense or expenditure until then. The County has two items that meet the criteria – pension and OPEB related deferrals.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position can also report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *Deferred Inflows of Resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and so will not be recognized as revenue until then. The County has several items that meet the criteria for this category – prepaid taxes, property taxes receivable, ambulance receivable, and pension and OPEB related deferrals.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and in the proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund-type Statement of Net Position.

In the fund financial statements for governmental fund-types, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources.

Compensated Absences

The vacation policies of the County provide for the accumulation of up to thirty (30) days earned vacation leave, with such leave being fully vested when earned. For the County's government-wide and proprietary funds, an expense and a liability for compensated absences and the salary-related payments are recorded as the leave is earned. Compensated absences of the County have typically been liquidated in the governmental funds and are accounted for on the LIFO basis, assuming that employees are taking leave time as it is earned. Compensated absences are reported in the governmental funds only if they have matured (i.e., unused reimbursable leave still outstanding following an employee's resignation or retirement).

The sick leave policy of the County provides for an unlimited accumulation of earned sick leave. Sick leave does not vest, but any unused sick leave accumulated at the time of retirement may be used in the determination of length of service for retirement benefit purposes. Since none of the entities have any obligation for accumulated sick leave until it is actually taken, no accrual for sick leave has been made by the County.

Net Position/Fund Balances

Net Position

Net position in government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted, and unrestricted. Restricted net position represents constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through state statute.

Fund Balances

In the governmental fund financial statements, fund balance is composed of five classifications designed to disclose the hierarchy of constraints placed on how fund balance can be spent.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The governmental fund types classify fund balances as follows:

Non-Spendable Fund Balance. This classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Inventories – portion of fund balance that is not an available resource because it represents the year-end balance of inventories, which are not spendable resources.

Restricted Fund Balance. This classification includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes externally imposed by creditors or imposed by law.

Restricted for Stabilization by State Statute - North Carolina G.S. 159-8 prohibits units of government from budgeting or spending a portion of their fund balance. This is one of several statutes enacted by the North Carolina State Legislature in the 1930's that were designed to improve and maintain the fiscal health of local government units. Restricted by State Statute (RSS) is calculated at the end of each fiscal year for all annually budgeted funds. The calculation in G.S. 159-8(a) provides a formula for determining what portion of fund balance is available for appropriation. The amount of fund balance not available for appropriation is what is known as "Restricted by State Statute." Appropriated fund balance in any fund shall not exceed the sum of cash and investments minus the sum of liabilities, encumbrances, and deferred revenues arising from cash receipts, as those figures stand at the close of the fiscal year next preceding the budget. Per GASB guidance, RSS is considered a resource upon which a restriction is "imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation." RSS is reduced by inventories and prepaids as they are classified as non-spendable. Outstanding encumbrances are included within RSS. RSS is included as a component of restricted net position and restricted fund balance on the face of the balance sheet.

Restricted for Register of Deeds – portion of fund balance that is restricted by revenue source to pay for the computer equipment and imaging technology for the Register of Deeds' office.

Restricted for Public Safety – portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source for public safety related activities such as police, fire, EMS, and E-911.

Restricted for Human Services (Adoption) – portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source to enhance and expand adoption programs, secure permanent homes for hard to place children, and encourage partnerships between public and private agencies to secure permanency for children; also, to help provide adoption services such as recruitment, pre-adoption training, post placement support, and facilitation of legal procedures.

Restricted for Education – portion of fund balance restricted by revenue source to be used to support public education.

Restricted for Human Services – portion of fund balance that can only be used to benefit beneficiaries under the Social Security's Representative Payee Program.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Restricted fund balance at June 30, 2021 is as follows:

Purpose	 General Fund	Other Governmental Funds		
Restricted, All Other:				
Register of Deeds	\$ 68,760	\$	-	
Human services (adoption)	353,780		-	
Human services	-		76,446	
Public safety	379,805		677,305	
Education	 -		90,229	
Total	\$ 802,345	\$	843,980	

0.0

Restricted fund balance/net position on Exhibit A varies from Exhibit C by the register of deeds pension plan calculation for full accrual purposes of \$144,122 at June 30, 2021.

Committed Fund Balance. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The governing board can, by adoption of an ordinance prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance) to remove or revise the limitation.

Committed for Future Capital Projects – portion of fund balance budgeted by the Board to be used for future capital projects.

Committed fund balance at June 30, 2021 is as follows:

	Pu	blic Schools	General			
	Capital			Capital		
Purpose	Pr	oject Fund	Project Fund			
Future capital projects	\$	7,203,106	\$	1,242,319		

Assigned Fund Balance. Assigned fund balance is the portion of fund balance that Caldwell County intends to use for specific purposes. The County's governing body has the authority to assign fund balance.

Subsequent Year's Expenditures – portion of fund balance that is appropriated in the next year's budget that is not already classified in restricted or committed. The governing body approves the appropriation; however, the budget ordinance authorizes the Manager to make certain modifications utilizing a contingency line item without requiring Board approval.

Assigned for Economic Development – portion of fund balance budgeted by the Board for economic development incentives and projects.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Assigned fund balance at June 30, 2021 is as follows:

		Sales lax		
General	Reinvestment			
 Fund		Fund		
\$ 4,399,248	\$	2,000,000		
 _		2,032,610		
\$ 4,399,248	\$	4,032,610		
\$	Fund \$ 4,399,248	General Re Fund - \$ 4,399,248 \$		

Salas Tar

Unassigned Fund Balance. Unassigned fund balance represents the portion of fund balance that has not been assigned to another fund or is not restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund. The General Fund is the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it is not appropriate to report a positive unassigned fund balance amount. However, in governmental funds other than the General Fund, if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceed the amounts that are restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance in that fund.

Caldwell County has a revenue spending policy that provides guidance for programs with multiple revenue sources. The Finance Officer will use resources in the following hierarchy: debt proceeds, federal funds, state funds, local non-County funds, and/or County funds. For purposes of fund balance classification, expenditures are to be spent from restricted fund balance first, followed in order by committed fund balance, assigned fund balance and, lastly, unassigned fund balance. The Finance Officer has the authority to deviate from this policy if it is in the best interest of the County or when required by grant or other contractual agreements.

The County has not officially adopted a fund balance policy.

The following schedule provides management and citizens with information on the portion of General Fund balance that is available for appropriation:

Total fund balance - General Fund	\$ 15,068,053
Less:	
Inventories	(86,353)
Stabilization by state statute	 (5,124,980)
Fund balance available for appropriation	\$ 9,856,720

Defined Benefit Cost-Sharing Plans

The County participates in two cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined, benefit pension plans that are administered by the state: the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) and the Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Plan (RODSPF) (collectively, the "state-administered defined, benefit pension plans"). For purposes of measuring the net pension asset or liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

fiduciary net positions of the state-administered defined, benefit pension plans and additions to/deductions from the state-administered defined, benefit pension plans' fiduciary net positions have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the state-administered defined, benefit pension plans. For this purpose, plan member contributions are recognized in the period in which the contributions are due. The County's employer contributions are recognized when due and the County has a legal requirement to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the state-administered defined, benefit pension plans. Investments for all plans are reported at fair value.

2. Detail Notes on All Funds

A. Assets

Deposits

All of the County's deposits are either insured or collateralized by using one of two methods. Under the Dedicated Method, all deposits exceeding the federal depository insurance coverage level are collateralized with securities held by the County's agents in its name. Under the Pooling Method, which is a collateral pool, all uninsured deposits are collateralized with securities held by the State Treasurer's agent in the name of the State Treasurer. Since the State Treasurer is acting in a fiduciary capacity for the County, these deposits are considered to be held by its agents in the County's name. The amount of the pledged collateral is based on an approved averaging method for non-interest-bearing deposits and the actual current balance for interest-bearing deposits. Depositories using the Pooling Method report to the State Treasurer the adequacy of their pooled collateral covering uninsured deposits. The State Treasurer does not confirm this information with the County or with the escrow agent. Because of the inability to measure the exact amount of collateral pledged for the County under the Pooling Method, the potential exists for under-collateralization, and this risk may increase in periods of high cash flows. However, the State Treasurer of North Carolina enforces strict standards of financial stability for each depository that collateralizes public deposits under the Pooling Method.

The State Treasurer enforces standards of minimum capitalization for all pooling method financial institutions. The County relies on the State Treasurer to monitor those financial institution. The County analyzes the financial soundness on any other financial institution used by the County. The County complies with the provisions, G.S. 159-31, when designating official depositories and verifying that deposits are properly secured. The County does not have a policy regarding custodial credit risk for deposits.

At June 30, 2021, the County's deposits had a carrying amount of \$40,145,500 and a bank balance of \$43,478,131. Of the bank balance, \$250,000 was covered by federal depository insurance and \$43,228,131 was covered by collateral held under the Pooling Method.

At June 30, 2021, the County had \$28,264 cash on hand.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Investments

As of June 30, 2021, the County's investment balances were as follows:

Investment Type	Valuation Measurement Method	 Fair Value	Less Than 6 Months	6-12 Months	
NC Capital Management Trust - Government Portfolio	Fair Value Level 1	\$ 1,409,173	\$ 1,409,173	N/A	N/A
Total investments		\$ 1,409,173			

*Because the NC Capital Management Trust Term Portfolio has a weighted average maturity of less than 90 days, it was presented as an investment with a maturity of less than 6 months.

All investments are measured using the market approach: using prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or a group of assets.

Level of fair value hierarchy: Level 1: Debt securities valued using directly observable, quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets.

Interest Rate Risk. The County has no formal investment policy regarding interest rate risk.

Credit Risk. The County has no formal policy regarding credit risk, but has internal management procedures that limits the County's investments to the provisions of G.S. 159-30 and restricts the purchase of securities to the highest possible ratings whenever particular types of securities are rated. The County's investment in the NC Capital Management Trust Government Portfolio carried a credit rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's and AAA-mf by Moody's Investor Service as of June 30, 2021.

Property Tax – Use-Value Assessment on Certain Lands

In accordance with the General Statutes, agriculture, horticulture, and forest land may be taxed at present-use value as opposed to market value. When the property loses its eligibility for use-valuation, the property tax is recomputed at market value for the current year and the three preceding fiscal years, along with accrued interest from the original due date. This tax is immediately due and payable. The following are property taxes that could become due if present use-value eligibility is lost. These amounts have not been recorded in the financial statements.

Year Levied	 Tax]	Interest	Total
2018	\$ 1,552,243	\$	232,836	\$ 1,785,079
2019	1,613,685		161,368	1,775,053
2020	1,645,139		82,257	1,727,396
2021	 1,894,802		-	 1,894,802
Total	\$ 6,705,869	\$	476,461	\$ 7,182,330

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Receivables

Receivables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Accounts		Property nts Taxes			Due m Other vernments	Total		
Governmental Activities:									
General property taxes	\$	-	\$	4,579,230	\$	-	\$	4,579,230	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		-		(2,807,681)		-		(2,807,681)	
Fire district taxes		-		235,521		-		235,521	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		-		(50,503)		-		(50,503)	
Rescue squad taxes		-		22,144		-		22,144	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		-		(20,493)		-		(20,493)	
Total		-		1,958,218		-		1,958,218	
Ambulance receivables Allowance for doubtful accounts Sales tax receivable DSS 1571 receivable Other receivables Sales tax refund Total governmental activities	(<u>\$</u>	10,921,611 10,197,296) 3,464,604 857,294 892,637 - 5,938,850	\$	- - - 1,958,218	\$	435,361 396,965 832,326		10,921,611 10,197,296) 3,464,604 857,294 1,327,998 <u>396,965</u> <u>8,729,394</u>	
Business-Type Activities:	¢	057.004	¢		¢		¢	057.024	
Water	\$	857,024	\$	-	\$	-	\$	857,024	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(411,825)		-		-		(411,825)	
Sales tax refund	e	-	¢	-	¢	13,999	¢	13,999	
Total business-type activities	\$	445,199	\$	-	\$	13,999	\$	459,198	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Capital Assets

Primary Government

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2021 was as follows:

	Balance									Balance		
	July 1, 2020		In	Increases		ecreases	Transfers		June 30, 2021			
Governmental Activities:												
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:												
Land	\$ 8,01	8,100	\$	34,500	\$	-	\$	-	\$	8,052,600		
Construction in progress	2,74	3,459		667,416		-	(3,09	1,105)		324,770		
Total non-depreciable capital assets	10,76	5,559		701,916		-	(3,09	1,105)		8,377,370		
Depreciable Capital Assets:												
Buildings	32,684	4,468		74,608		(153,566)	3,09	1,105		35,696,615		
Equipment and furniture	14,80	3,144		787,719		-		-		15,590,863		
Vehicles	8,17	3,792	1,	,004,140		(112,042)		-		9,065,890		
Total depreciable capital assets	55,66	1,404	1,	,866,467		(265,608)	3,09	1,105		60,353,368		
Less Accumulated Depreciation:												
Buildings	15,04	5,753		712,069		(153,566)		-		15,604,256		
Equipment and furniture	11,80	5,910	1,	,285,986		-		-		13,091,896		
Vehicles	5,85	5,231		853,173		(112,042)		-		6,597,362		
Total accumulated depreciation	32,70	7,894	\$ 2,	,851,228	\$	(265,608)	\$	-		35,293,514		
Total depreciable capital assets, net	22,95	3,510								25,059,854		
Governmental activites												
capital assets, net	\$ 33,72),069							\$	33,437,224		

Depreciation expense was charged to the governmental functions as follows:

General government	\$ 304,109
Public safety	1,994,008
Economic and physical development	4,208
Environmental protection	15,399
Human services	450,833
Cultural and recreational	 82,671
Total	\$ 2,851,228

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Balance July 1, 2020	Increases Decreases		Transfers	Balance June 30, 2021	
Business-Type Activities:						
Non-Depreciable Capital Assets:						
Land	\$ 60,181	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 60,181	
Construction in progress	1,310,489	89,964		(1,196,988)	203,465	
Total non-depreciable capital assets	1,370,670	89,964	-		263,646	
Depreciable Capital Assets:						
Buildings	173,863	-	-	-	173,863	
Water lines	15,662,184	20,152	-	-	15,682,336	
Water valves	254,907	-	-	-	254,907	
Fire hydrants	485,698	-	-	-	485,698	
Water meters	431,637	-	-	-	431,637	
Other system components	2,780,659	-	-	1,196,988	3,977,647	
Equipment and vehicles	1,721,822	69,959	(25,194)		1,766,587	
Total depreciable capital assets	21,510,770	90,111	(25,194)	1,196,988	22,772,675	
Less Accumulated Depreciation:						
Buildings	35,887	5,899	-	-	41,786	
Water lines	12,712,087	91,454	-	-	12,803,541	
Water valves	241,604	3,186	-	-	244,790	
Fire hydrants	375,008	7,662	-	-	382,670	
Water meters	386,948	5,406	-	-	392,354	
Other system components	1,661,485	43,819	-	-	1,705,304	
Equipment and vehicles	1,347,507	190,720	(25,194)		1,513,033	
Total accumulated depreciation	16,760,526	\$ 348,146	\$ (25,194)	\$ -	17,083,478	
Total depreciable capital assets, net	4,750,244				5,689,197	
Business-type activities					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
capital assets, net	\$ 6,120,914				\$ 5,952,843	

Construction Commitments

The County has active construction projects as of June 30, 2021. At year-end, the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

			F	Remaining
Project	Spent-to-Date		Commitment	
Granite Falls Middle School	\$	19,133,414	\$	8,466,586
Animal shelter		244,434		3,369,746
EMS bases		3,291,721		2,461

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

B. Liabilities

Payables

Payables at the government-wide level at June 30, 2021 were as follows:

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total
Trade payables	\$ 1,570,519	\$	136,136	\$	1,706,655
Hospitalization reserve	 752,110		-		752,110
Total	\$ 2,322,629	\$	136,136	\$	2,458,765

Pension Plan Obligations

Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System

Plan Description. The County is a participating employer in the statewide Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer, defined, benefit pension plan administered by the State of North Carolina. LGERS membership is comprised of general employees and local law enforcement officers (LEOs) of participating local governmental entities. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 128 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's ACFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for LGERS. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at www.osc.nc.gov.

Benefits Provided. LGERS provides retirement and survivor benefits. Retirement benefits are determined as 1.85% of the member's average final compensation times the member's years of creditable service. A member's average final compensation is calculated as the average of a member's four highest consecutive years of compensation. Plan members are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 65 with five years of creditable service, at age 60 with 25 years of creditable service, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. Plan members are eligible to retire with partial retirement benefits at age 50 with 20 years of creditable service or at age 60 with five years of creditable service (age 55 for firefighters). Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age (15 years of creditable service for firefighters and rescue squad members who are killed in the line of duty) or have completed five years of service and have reached age 60. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to receive a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions. The plan does not provide for automatic post-retirement benefit increases. Increases are contingent upon actuarial gains of the plan.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

LGERS plan members who are LEOs are eligible to retire with full retirement benefits at age 55 with five years of creditable service as an officer, or at any age with 30 years of creditable service. LEO plan members are eligible to retire with partial retirement benefits at age 50 with 15 years of creditable service as an officer. Survivor benefits are available to eligible beneficiaries of LEO members who die while in active service or within 180 days of their last day of service and who also have either completed 20 years of creditable service regardless of age or have completed 15 years of service as a LEO and have reached age 50 or have completed 15 of creditable service as a LEO and have reached age 55 or have completed 15 of creditable service as a LEO if killed in the line of duty. Eligible beneficiaries may elect to a monthly Survivor's Alternate Benefit for life or a return of the member's contributions.

Contributions. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 128-30 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. County employees are required to contribute 6% of their compensation. Employer contributions are actuarially determined and set annually by the LGERS Board of Trustees. The County's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2021 was 10.84% of compensation for law enforcement officers and 10.21% for general employees, actuarially determined as an amount that, when combined with employee contributions, is expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$2,683,972 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Refunds of Contributions. County employees who have terminated service as a contributing member of LGERS, may file an application for a refund of their contributions. By state law, refunds to members with at least five years of service include 4% interest. State law requires a 60-day waiting period after service termination before the refund may be paid. The acceptance of a refund payment cancels the individual's right to employer contributions, or any other benefit provided by LGERS.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the County reported a liability of \$13,470,387 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the County's long-term share of future payroll covered by the pension plan, relative to the projected future payroll covered by the pension plan of all participating LGERS employers, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2021, the County's proportion was 0.37696% (measured as of June 30, 2020), which was an increase of 0.03780% from its proportion as of June 30, 2020 (measured as of June 30, 2019).

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County recognized pension expense of \$4,720,153. At June 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	De fe rre d		De	fe rre d
	Outflows of		Inf	lows of
	R	esources	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	1,701,072	\$	-
Changes of assumptions		1,002,461		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		1,895,596		-
Changes in proportion and differences between County				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		457,432		144,506
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date		2,683,972		-
Total	\$	7,740,533	\$	144,506

\$2,683,972 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the net pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	 Total
2022	\$ 1,372,332
2023	1,835,127
2024	1,143,599
2025	560,997
2026	-
Thereafter	 -
Total	\$ 4,912,055

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.0 percent
Salary increase	3.50 to 8.10 percent, including inflation and
	productivity factor
Investment rate of return	7.00 percent, net of pension plan investment
	expense, including inflation

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The plan actuary currently uses mortality rates based on the RP-2014 Total Data Set for Health Annuitants Mortality Table that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation, with the exception of the discount rate, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2014.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are therefore not included in the measurement.

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple year horizons. Global public equity return projections are established through analysis of the equity risk premium and the fixed income return projections. Other asset categories and strategies' return projections reflect the foregoing and historical data analysis.

These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class as of June 30, 2020 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
Fixed income	29.0%	1.4%
Global equity	42.0%	5.3%
Real estate	8.0%	4.3%
Alternatives	8.0%	8.9%
Credit	7.0%	6.0%
Inflation protection	<u>6.0</u> %	4.0%
Total	<u>100.0</u> %	

The information above is based on 30-year expectations developed with the consulting actuary for the 2020 asset, liability, and investment policy study for the North Carolina Retirement Systems, including LGERS. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 3.00%. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contribution from plan members will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates, actuarially determined. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset or net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease (6.00%)	Rate (7.00%)	Increase (8.00%)
County's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability (asset)	\$ 27,329,947	\$ 13,470,387	\$ 1,952,118

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the State of North Carolina.

Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

Plan Description. The County administers a public employee retirement system (the "Separation Allowance"), a single-employer, defined benefit pension plan that provides retirement benefits to the County's qualified sworn law enforcement officers under the age of 62 who have completed at least 30 years of creditable service or have attained 55 years of age and have completed five or more years of creditable service. The Separation Allowance is equal to 0.85% of the annual equivalent of the base rate of compensation most recently applicable to the officer for each year of creditable service. The retirement benefits are not subject to any increases in salary or retirement allowances that may be authorized by the General Assembly. Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. A separate report was not issued for the plan.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

All full-time County law enforcement officers are covered by the Separation Allowance. At December 31, 2019, the Separation Allowance's membership consisted of:

Retirees receiving benefits	5
Terminated plan member entitled to,	
but not yet receiving, benefits	-
Active plan members	77
Total	82

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Accounting. The County has chosen to fund the Separation Allowance on a pay-asyou-go basis. Pension expenditures are made from the General Fund, which is maintained on the modified accrual basis of accounting. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan.

The Separation Allowance has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria, which are outlined in GASB Statement 73.

Actuarial Assumptions

The entry age normal actuarial cost method was used in the December 31, 2019 valuation. The total pension liability was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.5 percent
Salary increase	3.25 to 7.75 percent, including inflation and
	productivity factor
Discount rate	1.93 percent

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability is the S&P Municipal Bond 20-Year High Grade Rate Index.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an experience study completed by the actuary for the Local Governmental Employee's Retirement System for the five-year period ending December 31, 2019.

Mortality Assumption: All mortality rates use Pub-2010 amount-weighted tables.

Mortality Projection: All mortality rates are projected from 2010 using generational improvement with Scale MP-2019.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Deaths After Retirement (Healthy): Mortality rates are based on the Safety Mortality Table for Retirees. Rates for all members are multiplied by 97% and set forward by 1 year.

Deaths After Retirement (Disabled Members at Retirement): Mortality rates are based on the Non-Safety Mortality Table for Disabled Retirees. Rates are set back 3 years for all ages.

Deaths After Retirement (Survivors of Deceased Members): Mortality rates are based on the Below-Median Teachers Mortality Table for Contingent Survivors. Rates for male members are set forward 3 years. Rates for female members are set forward 1 year. Because the contingent survivor tables have no rates prior to age 45, the Below-Median Teachers Mortality Table for Employees is used for ages less than 45.

Deaths Prior to Retirement: Mortality rates are based on the Safety Mortality Table for Employees.

Contributions. The County is required by Article 12D of G.S. Chapter 143 to provide these retirement benefits and, at present, has chosen to fund the benefit payments on a pay-as-you-go basis through appropriations made in the General Fund operating budget. The County's obligation to contribute to this plan is established and may be amended by the North Carolina General Assembly. Administration costs of the Separation Allowance are financed through investment earnings. The County paid \$91,321 as benefits came due for the reporting period.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the County reported a total pension liability of \$2,787,465. The total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2020 based on a December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation. The total pension liability was rolled forward to December 31, 2020 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County recognized pension expense of \$346,696.

At June 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of		Deferred Inflows of	
	R	esources	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	178,580	\$	2,872
Changes of assumptions		696,515		41,294
Benefit payments and plan administrative expense				
made subsequent to the measurement date		49,746		-
Total	\$	924,841	\$	44,166

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

\$49,746 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total pension liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows or inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	 Total
2022	\$ 172,957
2023	175,133
2024	166,220
2025	153,996
2026	135,673
Thereafter	 26,950
Total	\$ 830,929

Sensitivity of the County's Total Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's total pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 1.93%, as well as what the County's total pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (0.93%) or one percentage point higher (2.93%) than the current rate:

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease	Rate	Increase
	(0.93%)	(1.93%)	(2.93%)
Total pension liability	\$ 3,046,116	\$ 2,787,465	\$ 2,554,143

Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance

	 2021
Beginning balance	\$ 1,869,705
Service cost	114,275
Interest on the total pension liability	59,464
Differences between expected and actual experience	
in the measurement of the total pension liability	89,759
Changes of assumptions or other inputs	745,583
Benefit payments	(91,321)
Net changes	 917,760
Ending balance of the total pension liability	\$ 2,787,465

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Changes of Assumptions. Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.26% at December 31, 2019 (measurement date) to 1.93% at December 31, 2020 (measurement date).

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers

Plan Description. The County contributes to the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan (Plan), a defined, contribution pension plan administered by the Department of State Treasurer and a Board of Trustees. The Plan provides retirement benefits to law enforcement officers employed by the County. Article 5 of G.S. Chapter 135 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. The Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the State of North Carolina. The state's ACFR includes the pension trust fund financial statements for the Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) plan that includes the Supplemental Retirement Income Plan for Law Enforcement Officers. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, or by calling (919) 981-5454.

Funding Policy. Article 12E of G.S. Chapter 143 requires the County to contribute each month an amount equal to 5% of each officer's salary, and all amounts contributed are vested immediately. Also, the law enforcement officers may make voluntary contributions to the Plan. Contributions for the year ended June 30, 2021, were \$247,754, which consisted of \$190,234 from the County and \$57,520 from the law enforcement officers. No amounts were forfeited.

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund

Plan Description. The County also contributes to the Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund (RODSPF), a non-contributory, cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the North Carolina Department of State Treasurer. RODSPF provides supplemental pension benefits to any eligible county register of deeds who is retired under the Local Government Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) or an equivalent locally sponsored plan. Article 3 of G.S. Chapter 161 assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the North Carolina General Assembly. Management of the plan is vested in the LGERS Board of Trustees, which consists of 13 members – nine appointed by the Governor, one appointed by the State Senate, one appointed by the State House of Representatives, and the State Treasurer and State Superintendent, who serve as ex-officio members. The Registers of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund is included in the Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the State of North Carolina. The State's ACFR includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the Resisters of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund. That report may be obtained by writing to the Office of

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

the State Controller, 1410 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina 27699-1410, by calling (919) 981-5454, or at <u>www.osc.nc.gov</u>.

Benefits Provided. An individual's benefits for the year are calculated as a share of accumulated contributions available for benefits for that year, subject to certain statutory limits. An individual's eligibility is based on at least 10 years of service as a register of deeds with the individual's share increasing with years of service. Because of the statutory limits noted above, not all contributions available for benefits are distributed.

Contributions. Benefits and administrative expenses are funded by investment income and 1.5% of the receipts collected by each County Commission under Article 1 of Chapter 161 of the North Carolina General Statutes. The statutory contribution currently has no relationship to the actuary's required contribution. The actuarially determined contribution this year and for the foreseeable future is zero. Registers of Deeds do not contribute. Contribution provisions are established by General Statute 161-50 and may be amended only by the North Carolina General Assembly. Contributions to the pension plan from the County were \$7,573 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2021, the County reported an asset of \$151,644 for its proportionate share of the net pension asset. The net pension asset was measured as of June 30, 2020. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension asset was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability was then rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2020 utilizing update procedures incorporating the actuarial assumptions. The County's proportion of the net pension asset was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan, relative to contributions to the pension plan of all participating RODSPF employers. At June 30, 2021, the County's proportion was 0.66168% (measured as of June 30, 2020), which was an increase of 0.04922% from its proportion as of June 30, 2020 (measured as of June 30, 2019).

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County recognized pension expense of (4,259). At June 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Out	ferred flows of sources	In	eferred flows of esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	3,090
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on				
pension plan investments		-		12,976
Changes in proportion and differences between County				
contributions and proportionate share of contributions		7,204		6,233
County contributions subsequent to the measurement date		7,573		-
Total	\$	14,777	\$	22,299

NOTES TO THE FINANICAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

\$7,573 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from County contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as an increase of the net pension asset in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows and outflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending June 30	Total
2022	\$ (1,770)
2023	(4,200)
2024	(5,856)
2025	(3,269)
2026	-
Thereafter	 -
Total	\$ (15,095)

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the December 31, 2019 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.0 percent
Salary increase	3.5 to 7.75 percent, including inflation and
	productivity factor
Investment rate of return	3.75 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

The plan currently uses mortality tables that vary by age, gender, employee group (i.e. general, law enforcement officer) and health status (i.e. disabled and healthy). The current mortality rates are based on published tables and based on studies that cover significant portions of the U.S. population. The healthy mortality rates also contain a provision to reflect future mortality improvements.

The actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2019 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study as of December 31, 2014.

Future ad hoc COLA amounts are not considered to be substantively automatic and are, therefore, not included in the measurement.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The projected long-term investment returns and inflation assumptions are developed through review of current and historical capital markets data, sell-side investment research, consultant whitepapers, and historical performance of investment strategies. Fixed income return projections reflect current yields across the U.S. Treasury yield curve and market expectations of forward yields projected and interpolated for multiple tenors and over multiple-year horizons. These projections are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The adopted asset allocation policy for the RODSPF is 100% in the fixed income asset class. The best estimate of arithmetic real rate of return for the fixed income asset class as of June 30, 2020 is 1.4%.

The information above is based on 30-year expectations developed with the consulting actuary for the 2020 asset, liability, and investment policy study for the North Carolina Retirement Systems, including LGERS. The long-term nominal rates of return underlying the real rates of return are arithmetic annualized figures. The real rates of return are calculated from nominal rates by multiplicatively subtracting a long-term inflation assumption of 3.00%. All rates of return and inflation are annualized.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from employers will be made at statutorily required rates. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of the current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the County's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Asset to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset calculated using the discount rate of 3.75%, as well as what the County's proportionate share of the net pension asset would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.75%) than the current rate:

	1%	Discount	1%
	Decrease (2.75%)	Rate (3.75%)	Increase (4.75%)
County's proportionate share of			
the net pension liability (asset)	<u>\$ (128,803)</u>	<u>\$ (151,644)</u>	<u>\$ (170,971</u>)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Annual Comprehensive Financial Report (ACFR) for the State of North Carolina.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for LGERS and ROD was measured as of June 30, 2020, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2019. The total pension liability for LEOSSA was measured as of December 31, 2020, with an actuarial valuation date of December 31, 2019. The County's proportion of the net pension liability was based on the County's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contribution of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	LGERS	LEOSSA	ROD	Total
Proportionate share of net pension liability (asset)	\$13,470,387	NA	\$ (151,644)	\$13,318,743
Proportion of the net pension liability (asset)	0.37696%	NA	-0.66168%	
Total pension liability	-	\$ 2,787,465	-	\$ 2,787,465
Pension expense	\$ 4,720,153	\$ 346,696	\$ (4,259)	\$ 5,062,590

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

At June 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	LGERS	LEOSSA	ROD	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$ 1,701,072	\$ 178,580	\$ -	\$ 1,879,652
Changes of assumptions	1,002,461	696,515	-	1,698,976
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan				
investments	1,895,596	-	-	1,895,596
Changes in proportion and differences				
between County contributions and				
proportionate share of contributions	457,432	-	7,204	464,636
County contributions (LGERS, ROD)				
and benefit payments and administration				
costs (LEOSSA) subsequent to the				
measurement date	2,683,972	49,746	7,573	2,741,291
Total	\$ 7,740,533	\$ 924,841	\$ 14,777	\$ 8,680,151
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Differences between expected and				
actual experience	\$ -	\$ 2,872	\$ 3,090	\$ 5,962
Changes of assumptions	-	41,294	-	41,294
Net difference between projected and				
actual earnings on pension plan				
investments	-	-	12,976	12,976
Changes in proportion and differences				
between County contributions and				
proportionate share of contributions	144,506	-	6,233	150,739
Total	\$ 144,506	\$ 44,166	\$ 22,299	\$ 210,971

Other Post-Employment Benefits – Healthcare Benefits

Plan Description. The County (by local ordinance) provides post-employment healthcare benefits to retirees of the County as a single-employer, defined, benefit plan, provided they participate in the North Carolina Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (LGERS) and have at least thirty years of creditable service with the County. The County pays 50% of the cost of coverage for these benefits through private insurers until the retiree reaches the age for Medicare eligibility. Also, the County's retirees can purchase coverage for their dependents at the County's group rates if that dependent was previously covered at the time of retirement. New dependents cannot be added after retirement. The County Commissioners may amend the benefit provisions. A separate report was not issued for the Plan. No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 75.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Membership of the Plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2020, the date of the latest actuarial valuation:

Retirees and dependents receiving benefits	19
Terminated plan members entitled to, but	
not yet receiving, benefits	-
Active plan members	561
Total	580

Funding Policy. The County pays 50% of the cost of coverage for the healthcare benefits paid to qualified retirees under a County resolution that can be amended by the County Board. The County's members pay the current active employee rate for dependent coverage if the retiree elects to purchase the coverage. The County has chosen to fund the healthcare benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis.

Total OPEB Liability

The County's total OPEB liability of \$2,800,105 was measured as of June 30, 2020 and was determined by an actuarial valuation as June 30, 2020.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability in the June 30, 2020 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement unless otherwise specified:

Inflation	2.50 percent
Salary increases	3.50%-7.75%, including wage inflation
Discount rate	2.21 percent
Healthcare cost trend rates	Pre-Medicare - 7.00% for 2020 decreasing to
	an ultimate rate of 4.50% by 2030

Changes in the Total OPEB Liability

	Total OPEB Liability	
Balance at June 30, 2020	\$	2,948,262
Changes for the year:		
Service cost		138,200
Interest		104,932
Differences between expected and actual experience		(579,093)
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		366,131
Benefit payments		(178,327)
Net changes		(148,157)
Balance at June 30, 2021	\$	2,800,105

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Changes in assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the Municipal Bond Index Rate from 3.50% to 2.21%.

The County selected a Municipal Bond Index Rate equal to the Bond Buyer 20-year General Obligation Bond Index published at the last Thursday of June by The Bond Buyer, and the Municipal Bond Index Rate as of the measurement date as the discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability.

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 mortality tables, with adjustments for LGERS experience and generational mortality improvements using Scale MP-2015.

The demographic actuarial assumptions for retirement, disability incidence, withdrawal, and salary increases used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2010 - December 31, 2014, adopted by the LGERS Board.

The remaining actuarial assumptions (e.g., initial per capita costs, health care cost trends, rate of plan participation, rates of plan election, etc.) used in the June 30, 2020 valuation were based on a review of recent plan experience done concurrently with the June 30, 2020 valuation.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.21 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.21 percent) than the current discount rate:

	1%	Discount	1%			
	Decrease	Rate	Increase			
	(1.21%)	(2.21%)	(3.21%)			
Total OPEB liability	\$ 3,127,210	\$ 2,800,105	\$ 2,511,297			

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates. The following presents the total OPEB liability of the County, as well as what the County's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

	1%	1%		
	Decrease Current		Increase	
Total OPEB liability	\$ 2,427,172	\$ 2,800,105	\$ 3,258,939	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County recognized OPEB expense of \$173,581. At June 30, 2021, the County reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows of Resources		Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	6,657	\$	855,917	
Changes of assumptions		439,527		99,967	
Benefit payments and plan administrative expense					
made subsequent to the measurement date		131,629			
Total	\$	577,813	\$	955,884	

\$131,629 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB resulting from benefit payments made and administrative expenses incurred subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a decrease of the total OPEB liability in the year ending June 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred inflows or outflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

Year Ending	
June 30	Total
2022	\$ (69,551)
2023	(69,551)
2024	(69,551)
2025	(69,551)
2026	(69,551)
Thereafter	 (161,945)
Total	\$ (509,700)

Other Employment Benefits

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County has elected to provide death benefits to employees through the Death Benefit Plan for members of the Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System (Death Benefit Plan), a multiple-employer, stateadministered, cost-sharing plan funded on a one-year cost basis. The beneficiaries of those employees who die in active service after one year of contributing membership in the System, or who die within 180 days after retirement or termination of service and have at least one year of contributing membership service in the System at the time of death are eligible for death benefits. Lump-sum benefit payments to beneficiaries are equal to the employee's 12 highest months' salary in a row during the 24 months prior to the employee's death, but the

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

benefit will be a minimum of \$25,000 but will not exceed \$50,000. Because all death benefit payments are made from the Death Benefit Plan and not by the County, the County does not determine the number of eligible participants. The County has no liability beyond the payment of monthly contributions. The contributions to the Death Benefit Plan cannot be separated between the post-employment benefit amount and the other benefit amount. Contributions are determined as a percentage of monthly payroll based upon rates established annually by the State. Separate rates are set for employees not engaged in law enforcement and for law enforcement officers. The County considers these contributions to be immaterial.

Closure and Post-Closure Care Costs – Landfill Facility

Federal and state laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its Mt. Herman Landfill facility when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. Although closure and post-closure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and post-closure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. The \$120,048 reported as landfill closure and post-closure care liability at June 30, 2021 represents a cumulative amount reported to date based on the use of 100% of the total estimated capacity of the old landfill that is subject to these regulations. These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and post-closure costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. As actual cost of closure and post-closure and reductions of the accrued liability.

The County built a new landfill in 1998. Republic Industries operates the landfill in accordance with all regulations and will dispose of all residential waste within the County. All closure and post-closure costs will be assumed by Republic Industries.

The County is required by federal and state laws and regulations to demonstrate financial assurance for the required closure, post-closure, and corrective action. Financial assurance may be demonstrated by one of the several prescribed methods. The County has chosen to use the Local Government Financial Test method. Under this method, the local government must annually satisfy each of four components: 1) show financial health by means of financial rations or bond rating indicators, 2) meet an operating deficit requirement, 3) not be in default on any outstanding general obligation debt or any long-term obligations, and 4) not have outstanding general obligation bonds rated lower than investment grade. The County is in compliance with the four requirements of the Local Government Financial Test.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources at year-end are comprised of the following:

Source	Amount			
Pension deferrals	\$	8,680,151		
OPEB deferrals		577,813		
Total	\$	9,257,964		

Deferred inflows of resources at year-end are comprised of the following:

Source	Amount		
Taxes receivable, net (General Fund and			
Special Revenue Fund)	\$	1,958,218	
Prepaid taxes		52,325	
Ambulance receivables, net (General Fund)		355,018	
OPEB deferrals		955,884	
Pension deferrals		210,971	
Total	\$	3,532,416	

Risk Management

The County is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The County obtains property coverage through SIA Insurance Services, Inc. equal to replacement cost values of owned property subject to a limit of \$57,245,785 for any one occurrence; general, auto, professional, and employment practices liability coverage of \$2 million per occurrence; auto physical damage coverage for owned autos at actual cash value; and crime coverage of \$250,000 per occurrence. The County is insured for its health insurance with the State Health Plan and is fully insured for its workers' compensation insurance with the North Carolina County Commissioners' Association.

The County carries commercial coverage for all other risks of loss. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the previous year, and settled claims have not exceeded coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

The County does not carry flood insurance.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

In accordance with G.S. 159-29, the County's employees that have access to \$100 or more at any given time of the County's funds are performance bonded through a commercial surety bond. The Finance Director and Tax Administrator are each covered with a \$50,000 bond. The Register of Deeds and the Sheriff are both covered by a \$10,000 bond. All employees who have access to cash are covered by a blanket bond of \$250,000. This blanket bond also covers the Finance Director, Register of Deeds, Tax Administrator, and Sheriff.

Long-Term Obligations

Operating Leases

The County is committed under various operating leases for building space and equipment. These operating leases can be canceled with proper notice. For the year ended June 30, 2021, lease expenditures totaled \$138,282. The following is a schedule of future minimum rental payments required under these leases:

Year Ending		
June 30		mount
2022	\$	125,975
2023		95,032
2024		72,253
2025		1,180
Total minimum payments required	\$	294,440

Installment Purchases

As authorized by state law (G.S. 160A-20 and 153A-158.1), the County financed various property and equipment acquisitions by installment purchase.

As authorized by state law (G.S. 160A-20 and 153A-158.1), the County has entered into two installment financing agreements for school renovations and improvements for Caldwell County schools. These installment purchases were issued pursuant to deeds of trust that require legal title remain with the County as long as the debt is outstanding. The County entered into leases with the Board of Education of Caldwell County that transfers the rights and responsibilities for maintenance and insurance of the properties to the Board of Education. These leases call for nominal annual lease payments and contain a bargain purchase option. The lease terms are the same as the installment purchase obligations. Due to the economic substance of these transitions, the capital assets associated with the installment purchase obligations are recorded by the Board of Education.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Installment purchase contracts at June 30, 2021 are comprised of the following:

Serviced by the County's General Fund:

\$676,415 for expansion of the Mental Health Facility, financed for 30 years at 0% interest and due in monthly installments	\$ 607,518
\$5,950,000 financing for the construction of the ASU Center facility on the campus of CCC&TI, due in annual installments of \$326,100 through July 2012; annual payment increases to \$542,568, including interest at 3.5%, through July 2025	2,335,875
\$16,300,000 contract for the Early College facility on the campus of CCC&TI, upgrade to emergency communications system to include new towers, new equipment, renovations to the Courthouse and the County offices building, financed for 20 years at 3.075% interest, due in semi-annual installments (one installment is interest only, the other is principal and interest)	5 147 368
\$12,500,000 for a new facility on the government campus adjacent to the existing Sheriff's Department building to house both the Department of Social Services and the Health Department, financed for 20 years at 3.431% interest, due in semi-annual installments (one installment is interest only, the other is principal and interest)	5,147,368 3,947,369
\$2,971,361 Qualified School Construction Bonds for the addition of new classrooms at Sawmills Elementary School and Hudson Elementary School, financed for 14 years at 2.17% interest, due in annual installments through December 2024	792,363
\$2,248,500 for the replacement of HVAC systems at Davenport, Hudson and Gamewell schools; funded by BB&T through the federal stimulus program's QSCB loan program with an effective interest rate of zero; payments due annually through 2025	749,500

NOTES TO THE FINANICAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

\$1,264,000 59 month financing to purchase capital outlay consisting of vehicles and other equipment. Financed at an interest rate of 1.60% through September of 2022	518,000
\$1,457,000 59 month financing to purchase capital outlay consisting of ambulances and other emergency response vehicles. Financed at an interest rate of 2.79% through September of 2023	897,000
\$12,300,000 borrowing to renovate and build additions to Granite Falls Middle School. Financed at an interest rate of 3.04% through April 2034	12,048,000
\$3,045,000 borrowing to construct two EMS bases in the city of Lenoir. Financed at an interest rate of 2.83% through June 2034	2,639,000
\$1,470,000 59 month financing to purchsae capital outlay consisting of various vehicles and equipment. Financed at an interest rate of 1.6787% through June 2025	1,185,000
\$515,000 59 month financing to purchase capital outlay consisting of various vehicles and equipment. Financed at an interest rate of 1.18% through January 2026	515,000
\$14,500,000 borrowing to construct new middle school to replace the old facility that housed William Lenoir Middle School. Fifteen year term with interest rate fixed at 2.81% for the first ten years with a variable rate for the final five	
with a cap of 9%	8,552,000
Total serviced by the General Fund	\$ 39,933,993

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$607,518 is secured by a deed of trust on the mental health facility located on Morganton Boulevard. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments, the outstanding principal is due, and all leases and rents of residential units are assigned to NCHFA. Upon default, interest on the loan increases to 10% and the lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, including initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$2,335,875 is secured by a deed of trust on the building on the campus of the community college referred to as the ASU center. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. The lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$5,147,368 is secured by a deed of trust on the County's courthouse building and by the facility on the campus of Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute referred to as the Early College. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged properties, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$3,947,369 is secured by a deed of trust on the county owned building referred to as the Health and Human Services Building located off Morganton Boulevard in Lenoir, NC. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget / appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. The lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$792,363 is secured by a deed of trust on Sawmills Elementary School. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. The lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$749,500 is secured by a deed of trust on Gamewell Middle School. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. The lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$518,000 is secured by a security interest in various vehicles and equipment. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments, the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, failure to perform any term, condition, or covenant for a period of 30 days after written notice, or an attachment, levy or execution is levied on or against any of the vehicles or equipment, the outstanding principal is due. Upon default, interest on the loan increases by 4.00% and the lender can sell, lease, or sublease the vehicles and equipment.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$897,000 is secured by a security interest in various vehicles and equipment. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and interest are due. Upon default, the lender will take possession of the vehicles and equipment securing the loan and the County will relinquish all rights to the vehicles and equipment.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$12,048,000 is secured by a deed of trust on Granite Falls Middle School. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments, the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service or the removal of the appropriation from the budget, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. The lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

NOTES TO THE FINANICAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$2,639,000 is secured by a deed of trust on two emergency medical services buildings. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments, the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service or the removal of the appropriation from the budget, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. Upon default, interest on the loan increases by 4.00% and the lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$1,185,000 is secured by a security interest in various vehicles and equipment. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and interest are due. Upon default, the lender will take possession of the vehicles and equipment securing the loan and the County will relinquish all rights to the vehicles and equipment.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$515,000 is secured by a security interest in various vehicles and equipment. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments or the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service, the outstanding principal and interest are due. Upon default, the lender will take possession of the vehicles and equipment securing the loan and the County will relinquish all rights to the vehicles and equipment.

The County's outstanding note from direct placements related to governmental activities of \$8,552,000 is secured by a deed of trust on William Lenoir Middle School. Upon the failure to pay or make timely payments, the failure to budget/appropriate for the debt service or the removal of the appropriation from the budget, the outstanding principal and accrued interest are due. Upon default, interest on the loan increases by 4.00% and the lender can enforce its security interest in the mortgaged property, which includes initiating foreclosure proceedings.

Current Refinancing

On November 12, 2020, the County issued a \$8,597,000 installment financing contract, to refund a 2017 installment financing contract. As a result, the refunded debt is considered defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the Statement of Net Position. The installment financing contract, with payment dates of March 1 and September 1, will mature September 1, 2028. The installment financing contract carries an interest rate at 1.20%. The refunding produced \$181,873 of net present value savings of 2.18% of the refunded par amount.

On November 12, 2020, the County issued a \$15,879,000 installment financing contract, to refund 2019 installment financing contracts. As a result, the refunded debt is considered defeased and the liability has been removed from the governmental activities column of the Statement of Net Position. The installment financing contract, with a payment date of April 1, will mature April 1, 2034. The installment financing contract carries an interest rate at 1.40%. The refunding produced \$903,518 of net present value savings of 5.97% of the refunded par amount.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for the County's direct placement installment purchases are as follows:

Year Ending	Governmental Activities					
June 30	Prin	cipal	Ir	iterest		
2022	\$ 5,6	13,925	\$	603,101		
2023	5,6	09,725		510,109		
2024	5,3	41,740		416,716		
2025	5,0	40,974		327,239		
2026	4,5	13,342		246,305		
2027-2031	10,2	72,809		528,487		
2032-2036	3,1	94,012		87,262		
2037-2041	3	47,466		-		
2042-2046		-		-		
2047-2049		-		-		
Total	\$ 39,9	33,993	\$ 2	2,719,219		

At June 30, 2021, the County had a legal debt margin of approximately \$581,105,000.

Long-Term Obligation Activity

The following is a summary of changes in the County's long-term obligations for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021:

		Balance ly 1, 2020	In	creases	De	creases		Balance ne 30, 2021	Po	Current ortion of alance
Governmental Activities:	04	<u>ij 1,2020</u>		<u>er eus es</u>		<u>er eus es</u>	ou			uiunee
Notes from direct placements	\$	43,970,245	\$ 2	4,991,000	\$20	,027,252	\$	39,933,993	¢ 5	5,613,925
1	φ	, ,		, ,		· · ·	φ	, ,		
Compensated absences		1,668,104		2,342,175	1	,824,960		2,185,319	1	,748,255
Total OPEB liability		2,889,297		-		145,193		2,744,104		-
Accrued post-closure care		147,420		1,769		29,141		120,048		-
Net pension liability (LGERS)		9,076,949		4,124,028		-		13,200,977		-
Total pension obligation (LEOSSA)		1,869,705		1,009,081		91,321		2,787,465		
Total governmental activities	\$	59,621,720	\$3	2,468,053	\$31	,117,867	\$	60,971,906	\$ 7	7,362,180
Business-Type Activities:										
Compensated absences	\$	46,909	\$	63,645	\$	55,605	\$	54,949	\$	43,959
Total OPEB liability		58,965		-		2,964		56,001		-
Net pension liability (LGERS)		185,246		84,164				269,410		
Total business-type activities	\$	291,120	\$	147,809	\$	58,569	\$	380,360	\$	43,959

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Compensated absences typically have been liquidated in the General Fund and the Enterprise Fund. OPEB typically has been liquidated in the General Fund. Compensated absences are accounted for on a LIFO basis, assuming that employees are taking leave time as it is earned.

Net Investment in Capital Assets

Net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2021 is computed as follows:

Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$ 33,437,224
Less capital debt:	
Gross debt	39,933,993
Less:	
School & EDC debt related to assets to which	
the County does not hold title	(27,154,369)
Net capital debt	12,779,624
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 20,657,600

Conduit Debt Obligations

The Authority has previously issued industrial revenue bonds to provide financial assistance to private businesses for economic development purposes. These bonds were secured by the properties financed, as well as letters of credit, and are payable solely from payments received from the private businesses involved. Ownership of the acquired facilities is in the name of the private business served by the bond issuance. Neither the County, the Authority, the State, nor any political subdivision, thereof, is obligated in any manner for the repayment of the bonds. Accordingly, the bonds are not reported as liabilities in the accompanying financial statements. As of June 30, 2021, there were no industrial revenue bonds outstanding.

C. Interfund Balances and Activity

Transfers in (out) for the year ended June 30, 2021, are summarized below.

From	То		Amount	Purpose
General Capital Projects Fund	General Fund	\$	320,000	Use of 524 sales tax funds for additional SRO's at County schools
General Capital Projects Fund	Schools Capital Project Fund - Sales Tax		700,000	Debt service on GFMS project
General Capital Projects Fund	Public Schools Capital Project Fund		600,000	Purchase of land adjacent to Lower Creek Elementary
				Transfer to help fund two new EMS bases (debt
Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund	General Fund		350,000	service)
Water Fund	Water Tanks Capital Project Fund		916,000	Water tank repairs - Cedar Rock & Draco
Total		\$	2,886,000	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

3. Joint Ventures

The County, in conjunction with the State of North Carolina, the Caldwell County Board of Education, and the Board of Commissioners of Watauga County, participates in a joint venture to operate Caldwell Community College. The County, the Board of Education, and the Governor each appoint four members of the fifteen-member Board of Trustees of the Community College. The Board of Commissioners of Watauga County appoints two members, and the President of the Community College's student government association serves as an ex-officio, non-voting member. The Community College is included as a component unit in the financial statements of the State of North Carolina.

The County has an ongoing statutory responsibility to provide funding for the facilities of the Community College. This responsibility is fulfilled by means of an annual appropriation covering plant operations and maintenance, capital outlay, and some operating expenses. In addition, the County periodically issues general obligation bonds and installment purchase debt to provide financing for new and restructured facilities. As of June 30, 2021, \$5,028,979 of debt issued for this purpose was still outstanding.

The County contributed \$3,518,619 for operating and capital purposes during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021. In addition, the County made debt service payments of \$970,576 during the fiscal year on installment purchase debt issued for community college capital facilities.

The participating governments do not have any equity interest in the Community College; therefore, no equity interest has been reflected in these financial statements. Complete financial statements for the Community College may be obtained at the College's administrative offices on Highway 321, Hudson, North Carolina.

Vaya Health is the MH/DD/SAS area program for the following 23 counties: Alexander, Alleghany, Ashe, Avery, Buncombe, Caldwell, Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood, Henderson, Jackson, Macon, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Polk, Rutherford, Swain, Transylvania, Watauga, Wilkes, and Yancey. The County Commissioners are responsible for appointing two of the 46 members of the Board of Directors of Vaya Health for MH/DD/SAS. The County Commissioners also appoint one at-large member to the Vaya Health Board, but this member has no voting power. The County's accountability for this organization does not extend beyond making these appointments.

4. Jointly Governed Organizations

The Western Piedmont Council of Governments (the "Council") was established in November 1968 by the County in conjunction with three other counties and twenty-three municipalities. Each participating government appoints one member to the Council's governing board. The Council's financing is derived from voluntary annual dues paid by member governments and from federal and state grants. The County paid dues of \$35,402 to the Council during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

The Region E Development Corporation (the "Corporation") was founded in 1982 by the Commissioners of the four counties of the Unifour Area. It serves as the access point for small businesses to obtain financing under the U.S. Small Business Administration's 504 Loan Program. Six of the twenty-five members of the Corporation are appointed by the Caldwell County Board of Commissioners. The County does not provide any regular appropriation of funds for the Corporation.

Blue Ridge Community Action, Inc. (the "BRCA") is a private, non-profit, tax-exempt organization, which operates various programs providing aid and services to economically disadvantaged, handicapped, and elderly persons. BRCA is supported primarily by federal and state grants and appropriations from local governments. It is governed by a Board of Directors representing the County Commissions of Caldwell County and Burke County, local civic organizations, and communities with a high incidence of poverty. The Caldwell County Board of Commissioners appoints three of the eighteen members of the Board of Directors. For the year ended June 30, 2021, the County provided \$13,473 to support the home delivered meals program.

Foothills Regional Airport Authority was established by Caldwell County in conjunction with one other county and two municipalities. Each participating government appoints two members to the authority's governing board. Each government funds the authority in equal amounts. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2021, Caldwell County contributed \$47,137.

5. Benefit Payments Issued by the State

The amounts listed below were paid directly to individual recipients by the state from federal and state moneys. County personnel are involved with certain functions, primarily eligibility determinations that cause benefit payments to be issued by the state. These amounts disclose this additional aid to County recipients that do not appear in the basic financial statements because they are not revenues and expenditures of the County.

6. Summary Disclosure of Significant Commitments and Contingencies

Federal and State-Assisted Programs

The County has received proceeds from several federal and state grants. Periodic audits of these grants are required, and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Based upon prior experience, management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. No provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19)

During the fiscal year 2020, the World Health Organization declared the spread of Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19), a worldwide pandemic. The COVID-19 pandemic has had significant effects on global markets, supply chains, businesses, and communities. Specific to the County, COVID-19 may continue to impact various parts of its fiscal year 2021-22 operations and financial results. Management believes the County is taking appropriate actions to mitigate the negative impact. However, the full impact of COVID-19 is unknown and cannot be reasonably estimated as events associated with the pandemic continue to develop.

7. Claims, Judgement, and Contingent Liabilities

At June 30, 2021, the County was a defendant to various lawsuits. In the opinion of the County's management and the County attorney, the ultimate effect of these legal matters will not have a material adverse effect on the County's financial position.

8. Change in Accounting Principle

The County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, effective July 1, 2020. The statement establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments and provides guidance on how to report fiduciary activities within the financial statements. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. The statement also describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported if criteria outlined in the statement are met: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. The use of agency funds was eliminated. The statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

As part of implementing the statement, the County performed a comprehensive review of its fiduciary relationships and applied the criteria within the guidance. As a result, fund balance and net position were restated as follows:

Р	Governmental Activities Net osition - Increase (Decrease)	Nonmajor Special Revenue Fund Balance - Increase (Decrease)	Fiduciary Net Position - Custodial Fund - Increase (Decrease)	_
\$	36,695	\$ 36,695	\$ -	Cash received under the Social Security Administration's Representative Payee Program net of liabilities owed for payments on behalf of beneficiaries were reclassified out of the Agency Fund into the Representative Payee Fund. The portion of liabilities in the Agency Fund representing net cash available at the beginning of the year were restated as fund balance.
	8,720	8,720	-	Cash and receivables from fines and forfeitures net of liabilities owed were reclassified out of the Agency Fund into a newly created Fines and Forfeitures Special Revenue Fund. The portion of liabilities in the Agency Fund representing net cash available at the beginning of the year were restated as fund balance.
	-	-	35,433	Cash related to funds held on behalf of incarcerated inmates net of liabilities owed for payments on behalf of beneficiaries were reclassified out of the Agency Fund into Jail Inmate Pay Custodial Fund. The portion of liabilities in the Agency Fund representing net cash available at the beginning of the year restated as fund balance.
	_	_	37,917	Cash, taxes receivables and liabilities related to ad valorem and vehicle property taxes collected by the County on behalf of various municipalities were reclassified out of the Agency Fund into the Custodial Fund. The portion of liabilities attributable to taxes receivable at the beginning of the year were restated as custodial net position.
\$	45,415	\$ 45,415	\$ 73,350	

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

9. Subsequent Events

Caldwell County was awarded \$15,962,113 from the Federal American Rescue Plan (ARP). The County received \$7,981,057 in May 2021. The remaining amount of \$7,981,056 is expected to be received within the next 12 months.

Caldwell County closed on an installment financing contract on July 22, 2021 for the purpose of constructing a new animal shelter. The contract was for \$3,700,000 and carries an interest rate of 1.99%. Payments are made annually on August 1st and the debt matures August 1, 2036.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL DATA

This section contains additional information required by generally accepted accounting principles.

- Other Post-Employment Benefits Schedule of Changes in the Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios
- Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedule of Changes in Total Pension Liability
- Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance Schedule of Total Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
- Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)
- Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System Contributions
- Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)
- Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund Contributions



OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS LAST FOUR FISCAL YEARS

Other Post-Employment Benefits												
		2021	2020		2019			2018				
Service cost	\$	138,200	\$	126,343	\$	163,077	\$	178,535				
Interest		104,932		106,468		110,381		96,162				
Differences between expected												
and actual experience		(579,093)		(23,156)		(450,313)		11,053				
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		366,131		107,120		33,594		(165,955)				
Benefit payments		(178,327)		(208,946)		(231,748)		(196,737)				
Net change in total OPEB liability		(148,157)		107,829		(375,009)		(76,942)				
Total OPEB liability - beginning		2,948,262		2,840,433		3,215,442		3,292,384				
Total OPEB liability - ending	\$	2,800,105	\$	2,948,262	\$	2,840,433	\$	3,215,442				
Covered payroll Total OPEB liability as a	\$	23,341,121	\$	19,511,954	\$	19,511,954	\$	19,582,380				
percentage of covered payroll		12.00%		15.11%		14.56%		16.42%				

Notes to the Required Schedules:

Changes of Assumptions: Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effects of changes in the discount rate of each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

Fiscal Year	Rate
2021	2.21%
2020	3.50%
2019	3.89%
2018	3.56%

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Law Enforce	Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance									
	_	2021		2020		2019	_	2018		2017
Beginning balance	\$	1,869,705	\$	1,679,198	\$	1,546,222	\$	1,391,989	\$	1,338,948
Service cost		114,275		89,209		91,339		75,166		78,498
Interest on the total pension liability		59,464		59,804		47,757		52,578		47,113
Differences between expected and actual experience in the measurement										
of the total pension liability		89,759		56,947		129,494		(8,216)		-
Changes of assumptions or other inputs		745,583		57,016		(65,791)		94,447		(34,077)
Benefit payments		(91,321)		(72,469)		(69,823)		(59,742)		(38,493)
Ending balance of the total pension liability	\$	2,787,465	\$	1,869,705	\$	1,679,198	\$	1,546,222	\$	1,391,989

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior December 31.

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS' SPECIAL SEPARATION ALLOWANCE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF TOTAL PENSION LIABILITY AS A PERCENTAGE OF COVERED PAYROLL LAST FIVE FISCAL YEARS

Law Enforcement Officers' Special Separation Allowance											
		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017	
Total pension liability	\$	2,787,465	\$	1,869,705	\$	1,679,198	\$	1,546,222	\$	1,391,989	
Covered payroll		3,998,998		3,359,068		3,226,682		3,020,106		2,924,773	
Total pension liability as a											
percentage of covered payroll		69.70%		55.66%		52.04%		51.20%		47.59%	

Notes to the Schedules:

Caldwell County has no assets accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement 73 to pay related benefits.

CALDWELL COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System											
	2021	2020	2019	2018							
Caldwell County's proportion of the											
net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.37696%	0.33916%	0.35492%	0.35885%							
Caldwell County's proportion of the											
net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 13,470,387	\$ 9,262,195	\$ 8,419,914	\$ 5,482,232							
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$ 25,605,966	\$ 23,639,579	\$ 22,049,890	\$ 21,329,068							
Caldwell County's proportionate share											
of the net pension liability (asset) as											
a percentage of its covered payroll	52.61%	39.18%	38.19%	25.70%							
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage											
of the total pension liability**	88.61%	90.86%	91.63%	94.18%							

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ended June 30.

** This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the LGERS plan.

CALDWELL COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System											
	2017	2016	2015	2014							
Caldwell County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)	0.36841%	0.35415%	0.34861%	0.34430%							
Caldwell County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$ 7,818,892	\$ 1,589,402	\$ (2,055,915)	\$ 4,150,137							
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$ 20,958,493	\$ 20,047,230	\$ 19,324,605	\$ 17,879,977							
Caldwell County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll	37.31%	7.93%	(10.64%)	23.21%							
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability**	91.47%	98.09%	102.64%	94.35%							

CALDWELL COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System										
	2021	2020	2019	2018						
Contractually required contribution	\$ 2,683,972	\$ 2,327,296	\$ 1,866,454	\$ 1,685,322						
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	2,683,972	2,327,296	1,866,454	1,685,322						
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$</u>						
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$ 26,106,605	\$ 25,605,966	\$ 23,639,579	\$ 22,049,890						
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	10.28%	9.09%	7.90%	7.64%						

CALDWELL COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

Local Governmental Employees' Retirement System										
	2017	2016	2015	2014						
Contractually required contribution	\$ 1,583,959	\$ 1,426,692	\$ 1,423,076	\$ 1,366,046						
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution	1,583,959	1,426,692	1,423,076	1,366,046						
Contribution deficiency (excess)	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ </u>	<u>\$ -</u>						
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$ 21,329,068	\$ 20,958,493	\$ 20,047,230	\$ 19,324,605						
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	7.43%	6.81%	7.10%	7.07%						

CALDWELL COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund										
		2021		2020		2019		2018		
Caldwell County's proportion of the										
net pension liability (asset) (%)		0.66168%		0.61246%		0.68684%		0.67060%		
Caldwell County's proportion of the										
net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$	(151,644)	\$	(120,912)	\$	(113,761)	\$	(114,465)		
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$	73,575	\$	73,271	\$	73,271	\$	72,734		
Caldwell County's proportionate share										
of the net pension liability (asset) as										
a percentage of its covered payroll		-206.11%		-165.02%		-155.26%		-157.37%		
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage										
of the total pension liability**		173.62%		164.11%		153.31%		153.77%		

* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the prior fiscal year ended June 30.

** This will be the same percentage for all participant employers in the ROD plan.

CALDWELL COUNTY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS*

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund										
		2017		2016		2015		2014		
Caldwell County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (%)		0.75778%		0.72118%		0.76574%		0.68111%		
Caldwell County's proportion of the net pension liability (asset) (\$)	\$	(141,675)	\$	(167,130)	\$	(173,562)	\$	(145,485)		
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$	71,275	\$	69,845	\$	68,441	\$	66,963		
Caldwell County's proportionate share of the net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered payroll		-198.77%		-239.29%		-253.59%		-217.26%		
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability**		160.17%		197.29%		193.88%		190.50%		

CALDWELL COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund								
	2021		2020		2019		2018	
Contractually required contribution	\$	7,573	\$	6,336	\$	5,821	\$	5,878
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		7,573		6,336		5,821		5,878
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$	74,421	\$	73,575	\$	73,271	\$	73,271
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		10.18%		8.61%		7.94%		8.02%

CALDWELL COUNTY'S CONTRIBUTIONS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS

Register of Deeds' Supplemental Pension Fund							
		2017		2016		2015	 2014
Contractually required contribution	\$	5,827	\$	6,191	\$	5,771	\$ 6,252
Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution		5,827		6,191		5,771	 6,252
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$
Caldwell County's covered payroll	\$	72,734	\$	71,275	\$	69,845	\$ 68,441
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		8.01%		8.69%		8.26%	9.13%



THE GENERAL FUND

The General Fund accounts for resources traditionally associated with the government that are not required legally or by sound fiscal management to be accounted for in other funds.



	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 46,968,485	\$ 49,140,196	\$ 2,171,711
Local Option Sales Tax:			
Article 39 one percent	3,852,441	4,634,980	782,539
Article 40 one-half of one percent	3,392,338	3,883,072	490,734
Article 42 one-half of one percent	575,000	734,097	159,097
Article 44 one-half of one percent		227	227
Total	7,819,779	9,252,376	1,432,597
Other Taxes and Licenses:			
Real estate transfer tax	200,000	391,176	191,176
Local occupancy tax	220,000	213,904	(6,096)
Scrap tire tax	150,000	112,947	(37,053)
White goods tax	50,000	42,518	(7,482)
Schedule B licenses	3,000	1,770	(1,230)
Gross receipts tax	3,000	4,910	1,910
Total	626,000	767,225	141,225
Unrestricted Intergovernmental:			
Payment in lieu of taxes	120,000	135,570	15,570
State hold-harmless reimbursement	100,000	953,719	853,719
Cable franchise tax	360,000	335,989	(24,011)
Soft cost reimbursement	46,130	43,933	(2,197)
EDC occupancy tax	12,000	50,726	38,726
Total	638,130	1,519,937	881,807
Restricted Intergovernmental:			
Federal and state aid - health	3,535,951	3,116,336	(419,615)
Federal and state aid - social services	9,912,785	9,439,465	(473,320)
Federal and state aid - law enforcement	604,371	536,043	(68,328)
Federal and state aid - library	132,500	134,276	1,776
Federal and state aid - miscellaneous	682,923	527,051	(155,872)
Federal and state aid - JCPC	263,703	263,703	-
Federal and state aid - ambulance	550,530	601,545	51,015
Federal and state shared - controlled substance	5,000	58,155	53,155
Court facility fees	115,000	103,387	(11,613)
ABC revenue	18,000	21,075	3,075
Total	15,820,763	14,801,036	(1,019,727)

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Permits and Fees:			
Inspection department	250,000	442,304	192,304
Marriage license	12,000	12,650	650
Environmental fees	70,000	130,270	60,270
Civil fees	115,000	76,303	(38,697)
Weapons permits	138,000	245,860	107,860
Register of Deeds	330,000	412,958	82,958
Miscellaneous	3,000	6,441	3,441
Total	918,000	1,326,786	408,786
Sales and Services:			
Ambulance fees	2,960,623	2,764,948	(195,675)
Animal control	35,000	34,919	(81)
Jail fees	300,900	250,337	(50,563)
Jail commissary	80,000	98,736	18,736
Sheriff collection fees	1,000	806	(194)
Health department fees	193,000	306,744	113,744
Household fees	700,000	727,486	27,486
Republic host fees	850,000	929,752	79,752
Library fines and fees	18,000	7,534	(10,466)
Collection fees - special tax districts and towns	15,000	14,974	(26)
Miscellaneous	128,004	63,826	(64,178)
Total	5,281,527	5,200,062	(81,465)
Investment Earnings	50,000	(12,054)	(62,054)
Miscellaneous:			
Contributions	117,000	85,753	(31,247)
Other	192,072	78,954	(113,118)
Total	309,072	164,707	(144,365)
Total revenues	78,431,756	82,160,271	3,728,515
Expenditures:			
General Government:			
Administration:			
Salaries and benefits	333,343	324,688	
Operating expenditures	219,094	162,349	
Total	552,437	487,037	65,400

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Board of Elections:	Duuget	Actual	Over/Onder
Salaries and benefits	237,463	206,429	
Operating expenditures	479,733	416,864	
Capital outlay	68,796	67,018	
Total	785,992	690,311	95,681
Register of Deeds:			
Salaries and benefits	377,632	366,123	
Operating expenditures	151,075	104,325	
Total	528,707	470,448	58,259
Finance:			
Salaries and benefits	439,710	434,244	
Operating expenditures	101,854	86,264	
Total	541,564	520,508	21,056
Information Services:			
Salaries and benefits	567,667	561,714	
Operating expenditures	505,846	425,375	
Capital outlay	117,488	32,796	
Total	1,191,001	1,019,885	171,116
Scanning:			
Salaries and benefits	123,173	113,529	
Operating expenditures	22,000	7,239	
Total	145,173	120,768	24,405
Tax Administrator:			
Salaries and benefits	642,981	635,894	
Operating expenditures	423,119	335,793	
Total	1,066,100	971,687	94,413
Revaluation:			
Salaries and benefits	271,034	270,981	
Operating expenditures	104,077	57,328	
Capital outlay	50,000	-	
Total	425,111	328,309	96,802

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Public Information:			
Salaries and benefits	157,307	161,057	
Operating expenditures	49,406	(31,276)	
Total	206,713	129,781	76,932
Building Maintenance:			
Salaries and benefits	433,992	440,236	
Operating expenditures	689,033	583,536	
Capital outlay	5,900	5,698	
Total	1,128,925	1,029,470	99,455
Land Records:			
Salaries and benefits	142,340	141,049	
Operating expenditures	43,600	38,672	
Total	185,940	179,721	6,219
Human Resources:			
Salaries and benefits	1,432,632	1,288,485	
Operating expenditures	546,839	512,999	
Total	1,979,471	1,801,484	177,987
Veterans Administration:			
Salaries and benefits	119,932	121,498	
Operating expenditures	12,966	4,419	
Total	132,898	125,917	6,981
Special Services:			
Law library - courthouse	6,000	-	6,000
Institute of Government	9,000	7,889	1,111
Western Piedmont Council of Governments	35,402	35,402	-
Vehicle fuel	-	(589)	589
Administrative expenses	(161,316)	(161,316)	-
Community service program	6,000	6,000	-
Broadband internet	100,000	100,000	
Total	(4,914)	(12,614)	7,700
Total general government	8,865,118	7,862,712	1,002,406

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Public Safety:			
Animal Control:			
Salaries and benefits	468,766	407,838	
Operating expenditures	215,000	174,892	
Total	683,766	582,730	101,036
Sheriff's Department:			
Salaries and benefits	826,302	755,720	
Operating expenditures	571,795	502,629	
Total	1,398,097	1,258,349	139,748
Patrol Division:			
Salaries and benefits	2,162,966	1,982,075	
Operating expenditures	376,301	305,008	
Capital outlay	66,013	58,171	
Total	2,605,280	2,345,254	260,026
Investigative Division:			
Salaries and benefits	883,968	923,858	
Operating expenditures	132,968	97,038	
Capital outlay	11,000	10,805	
Total	1,027,936	1,031,701	(3,765)
Support Division:			
Salaries and benefits	756,196	777,153	
Operating expenditures	288,831	184,790	
Capital outlay	382,608	364,632	
Total	1,427,635	1,326,575	101,060
Reserve Division:			
Salaries and benefits	52,607	35,605	
Operating expenditures	8,400	1,884	
Total	61,007	37,489	23,518
County Jail and Building:			
Salaries and benefits	2,858,501	2,457,120	
Operating expenditures	1,563,589	1,289,988	
Capital outlay	74,952	59,898	
Total	4,497,042	3,807,006	690,036

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
School Resource Officer:			
Salaries and benefits	873,667	781,794	
Operating expenditures	45,000	31,731	
Total	918,667	813,525	105,142
Emergency Medical Services:			
Salaries and benefits	5,619,624	6,030,361	
Operating expenditures	1,109,618	709,452	
Capital outlay	307,388	306,482	
Total	7,036,630	7,046,295	(9,665)
Emergency Management:			
Salaries and benefits	196,411	199,020	
Operating expenditures	251,850	186,299	
Capital outlay	75,571	66,530	
Total	523,832	451,849	71,983
Fire Marshal:			
Salaries and benefits	290,539	342,619	
Operating expenditures	90,350	60,718	
Total	380,889	403,337	(22,448)
Communications Center:			
Salaries and benefits	1,219,390	1,102,256	
Operating expenditures	483,684	444,514	
Total	1,703,074	1,546,770	156,304
Emergency Services Building:			
Operating expenditures	102,450	79,027	
Total	102,450	79,027	23,423
Special Services:			
Court reform expense	3,762	3,762	-
Crime Stoppers	3,600	3,600	-
COOP Plan	2,800	-	2,800
PILT sharing	40,025	40,025	-
Forest contract - NC State	83,970	72,269	11,701
Total	134,157	119,656	14,501
Total public safety	22,500,462	20,849,563	1,650,899

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Environmental Protection:			
Convenience Center:			
Salaries and benefits	242,571	224,728	
Operating expenditures	488,796	436,121	
Total	731,367	660,849	70,518
Total environmental protection	731,367	660,849	70,518
Economic and Physical Development:			
Planning and Development:			
Salaries and benefits	156,923	158,550	
Operating expenditures	38,798	21,855	
Total	195,721	180,405	15,316
Building Inspection:			
Salaries and benefits	360,341	374,881	
Operating expenditures	63,504	42,388	
Total	423,845	417,269	6,576
Cooperative Extension:			
Salaries and benefits	16,662	15,468	
Operating expenditures	209,312	181,818	
Total	225,974	197,286	28,688
Soil and Water Conservation:			
Salaries and benefits	107,686	87,041	
Operating expenditures	31,033	12,992	
Total	138,719	100,033	38,686
Economic Development:			
Salaries and benefits	141,730	143,155	
Operating expenditures	8,937,040	8,798,810	
Total	9,078,770	8,941,965	136,805
Special Services:			
Occupancy tax expenditures	220,000	213,904	
Caldwell Railroad Commission	3,754	-	
Foothills Regional Airport Authority	47,137	47,137	
Total	270,891	261,041	9,850
Total economic and physical development	10,333,920	10,097,999	235,921

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Human Services:			
Human Services Building:			
Salaries and benefits	123,594	131,876	
Operating expenditures	207,800	177,984	
Capital outlay	58,697	58,697	
Total	390,091	368,557	21,534
Health:			
Health Support:			
Salaries and benefits	528,023	491,424	
Operating expenditures	128,000	(44,056)	
Total	656,023	447,368	208,655
Environmental Health:			
Salaries and benefits	370,656	363,013	
Operating expenditures	138,050	40,072	
Capital outlay	90,000	-	
Total	598,706	403,085	195,621
Women's Health:			
Salaries and benefits	466,694	447,788	
Operating expenditures	43,250	39,035	
Total	509,944	486,823	23,121
Child Health:			
Salaries and benefits	845,769	779,689	
Operating expenditures	53,731	30,745	
Total	899,500	810,434	89,066
Dental Health:			
Salaries and benefits	273,864	252,556	
Operating expenditures	152,275	115,295	
Capital outlay	11,711	11,711	
Total	437,850	379,562	58,288
Clinic:			
Salaries and benefits	1,566,606	1,466,048	
Operating expenditures	792,853	487,454	
Capital outlay	123,886	99,985	
Total	2,483,345	2,053,487	429,858

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Women, Infants, and Children:			
Salaries and benefits	357,979	313,680	
Operating expenditures	57,758	48,207	
Total	415,737	361,887	53,850
Primary Care Center:			
Operating expenditures	4,040	4,036	
Total	4,040	4,036	4
Total health	6,005,145	4,946,682	1,058,463
Social Services:			
Administration:			
Salaries and benefits	9,074,609	8,766,682	
Operating expenditures	792,896	617,119	
Total	9,867,505	9,383,801	483,704
Public Assistance:			
Adult resources	691,254	491,504	
Child resources	3,262,000	2,102,224	
Temporary resources	1,089,541	1,003,026	
Medicaid	65,000	5,482	
Total	5,107,795	3,602,236	1,505,559
Total social services	14,975,300	12,986,037	1,989,263
Special Services:			
Medical examiner	85,109	92,150	(7,041)
Mental health	122,138	123,173	(1,035)
Sheltered home	8,500	8,500	-
Council on Adolescent Health	12,000	12,000	-
Food for the elderly	13,473	13,473	-
Senior center	5,000	5,000	-
Psychological services	29,366	29,366	-
Youthful sex offender services	39,282	39,282	-
Peace pipeline	45,275	45,275	-
Juvenile justice intervention	786	786	-
Miscellaneous CBA expenditures	15,500	15,159	341
Caldwell House	6,000	6,000	-
Project Challenge	71,500	71,500	-

	Final		Variance
	Budget	Actual	Over/Under
Caldwell opportunities	7,500	7,500	-
Western Piedmont sister cities	23,044	23,042	2
Rural planning organization	30,000	30,000	-
Western Piedmont Regional Transit Authority	67,117	67,117	-
Robin's Nest	10,000	10,000	-
Caldwell Friends	10,669	10,669	-
Total	602,259	609,992	(7,733)
Total human services	21,972,795	18,911,268	3,061,527
Cultural and Recreational:			
Library:			
Salaries and benefits	1,073,137	912,105	
Operating expenditures	327,842	296,189	
Capital outlay	127,541	126,364	
Total	1,528,520	1,334,658	193,862
Library Buildings:			
Operating expenditures	46,550	40,309	
Total	46,550	40,309	6,241
County Parks and Recreation:			
Wilson's Creek Center	49,466	16,172	
Total	49,466	16,172	33,294
Special Services:			
Caldwell Arts Council	1,500	1,500	-
Historical Society	2,500	2,500	-
Baton Ruritan Park	8,000	8,000	-
Dudley Shoals Park	5,000	5,000	-
Oak Hill Park	9,628	9,628	-
Collettsville Park	18,114	18,114	-
North Catawba Optimist Park	14,500	14,500	-
Kings Creek Community Athletic	1,500	1,500	-
Gamewell Optimist Club	3,500	3,500	-
Special Olympics	2,500	2,500	-
Fort Defiance	3,500	3,500	
Total	70,242	70,242	
Total cultural and recreational	1,694,778	1,461,381	233,397

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Education:			
Public Schools:			
Current expense	14,875,000	14,874,155	
Total	14,875,000	14,874,155	845
Community College:			
Current expense	3,373,619	3,365,336	
Capital outlay	180,000	180,000	
Total	3,553,619	3,545,336	8,283
Education Foundation	11,520	11,520	<u> </u>
Kids at Work	52,111	52,111	
Communities in Schools	33,000	33,000	
Total education	18,525,250	18,516,122	9,128
Debt Service:			
Principal retirement	2,877,250	3,082,127	(204,877)
Interest and fees	776,515	406,829	369,686
Total debt service	3,653,765	3,488,956	164,809
Contingency	161,927	<u>-</u>	161,927
Total expenditures	88,439,382	81,848,850	6,590,532
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(10,007,626)	311,421	10,319,047
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Installment purchase financing issued	515,000	515,000	-
Refinanced debt issued	2,886,000	2,886,000	-
Payment of refinanced installment purchase Transfers:	(2,898,134)	(2,898,134)	-
Transfers from other funds	670,000	670,000	-
Proceeds from sale of capital assets	31,418	385,260	353,842
Appropriated fund balance	8,803,342	-	(8,803,342)
Total other financing sources (uses)	10,007,626	1,558,126	(8,449,500)

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$ </u>	1,869,547	\$ 1,869,547
Fund Balance: Beginning of year - July 1		13,198,506	
End of year - June 30		\$ 15,068,053	

PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

This fund is used to track the costs associated with the renovations of existing schools.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND - MAJOR FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			Actual					
	Project Authorization			Prior Years		Current Year		Total To Date
Revenues:								
Restricted intergovernmental:								
ADM funds	\$	384,903	\$	372,440	\$	-	\$	372,440
Public school lottery funds		19,892,550		9,382,896		9,204,235		18,587,131
Investment earnings		-		182,204		1,027		183,231
Total revenues		20,277,453		9,937,540		9,205,262		19,142,802
Expenditures:								
Capital outlay:								
Education:								
Granite Falls Middle School:								
Construction and design		27,600,000		9,286,677		9,846,738		19,133,415
Lower Creek Elementary School:								
Land		610,000		603,421		-		603,421
School improvements - ADM		384,903		372,440		-		372,440
School improvements - lottery		4,892,550		5,069,158		-		5,069,158
Debt service:								
Interest and fees		-		75,575		-		75,575
Total expenditures		33,487,453		15,407,271		9,846,738		25,254,009
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(13,210,000)		(5,469,731)		(641,476)		(6,111,207)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Installment purchase financing issued		12,300,000		12,431,396		-		12,431,396
Transfers:								
Transfers from other funds		910,000		310,000		600,000		910,000
Total other financing sources (uses)		13,210,000		12,741,396		600,000	_	13,341,396
Net change in fund balance	\$		\$	7,271,665	\$	(41,476)	\$	7,230,189



GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

This fund includes the following individual projects:

The EMS Base Renovations Project - This project will construct two new EMS bases to serve the Lenoir area. One will be located in Lower Creek near the intersection of Highways 90 and 18. The other will be located behind Valmead School off of Highway 321 North.

The Animal Shelter Project – The County began a capital project that would construct a new animal shelter to replace the current facility with a more modern and capable one. An architect has designed the new facility but the project was placed on hold due to the pandemic. The County hopes to re-start this project at the appropriate time.

CARES Act Funding – The County has received funding from the federal CARES act to help combat the spread of the covid-19 virus. A portion of this money is being shared with the municipalities located within the County.

The HHS Building Road Project - This project will provide a new entrance road to the government campus on Morganton Boulevard. This new road will service both the Human Services building and the Sheriff's Office. It will also help take some traffic away from the mental health facility. Work on this project is substantially complete.

The Ground Water Monitoring Project - These are funds set aside years ago after the closing of the old landfill site on Mount Herman. The County uses these funds to perform testing of the ground water around the old site so that it may detect any environmental issues.

Capital Accumulation – These are funds set aside to address future needs.

Community College Capital Outlay – These are funds set aside for the community college to use for capital outlay expenditures.



GENERAL CAPITAL PROJECT FUND - MAJOR FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Project Authorization		Prior Years		Current Year		Total To Date
Revenues:							
Restricted intergovernmental	\$ 3,181,969	\$	676,722	\$	2,494,405	\$	3,171,127
Local option sales tax	4,717,321		3,949,442		1,231,779		5,181,221
Investment earnings	-		81,664		64		81,728
Miscellaneous revenue			20,925		-		20,925
Total revenues	7,899,290		4,728,753		3,726,248		8,455,001
Expenditures:							
Capital outlay:							
Public safety:							
Sheriff	98,884		98,884		-		98,884
EMS base renovations	3,294,183		2,740,241		551,479		3,291,720
Animal shelter	3,942,181		139,046		105,388		244,434
CARES Act funding	3,181,969		676,722		2,430,266		3,106,988
Human services:							
HHS Building Road project	491,835		479,864		-		479,864
Environmental protection:							
Groundwater monitoring	359,945		240,959		29,141		270,100
Economic and physical development:							
Capital accumulation	988,450		291,081		-		291,081
Education:							
Community college capital outlay	350,000						
Total expenditures	12,707,447		4,666,797		3,116,274		7,783,071
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(4,808,157)) _	61,956		609,974		671,930
Other Financing Sources (Uses) :							
Installment purchase financing issued	6,745,000		3,045,000		-		3,045,000
Appropriated fund balance	1,091,431		-		-		-
Transfers from other funds	1,339,047		1,270,016		-		1,270,016
Transfers to other funds	(4,367,321))	(1,969,321)		(1,620,000)		(3,589,321)
Total other financing sources (uses)	4,808,157		2,345,695		(1,620,000)		725,695
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	\$	2,407,651	\$	(1,010,026)	\$	1,397,625



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT FUND

This fund is used to track the revenue and expenditures of funds received from the American Rescue Plan Act.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN ACT FUND - MAJOR FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			Actual					
	Au	Project thorization		Prior Years		urrent Year		Fotal o Date
Revenues: Restricted intergovernmental: American Rescue Plan Act	\$	7,981,057	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Expenditures: Public safety: Grant expenditures		7,981,057				-		<u> </u>
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>		\$			-	<u>\$</u>	
Fund Balance: Beginning of year - July 1								
End of year - June 30					\$			



COMBINING STATEMENTS FOR NONMAJOR FUNDS



COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

		Special Revenue Funds hedule D-1)	Pr	Capital oject Fund	Total Nonmajo Governmental Funds (Exhibit C)			
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,850,909	\$	90,229	\$	4,941,138		
Taxes receivable - net		186,669		-		186,669		
Accounts receivable		39,901		1,056,894		1,096,795		
Due from other governments		11,994		-		11,994		
Total assets	\$	5,089,473	\$	1,147,123	\$	6,236,596		
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances:								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	<u>\$</u>	64,548	\$		\$	64,548		
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Property taxes receivable		186,669				186,669		
Fund Balances: Restricted:								
Stabilization by state statute		51,895		1,056,894		1,108,789		
Restricted, all other		753,751		90,229		843,980		
Assigned		4,032,610		_		4,032,610		
Total fund balances		4,838,256		1,147,123		5,985,379		
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,								
and fund balances	\$	5,089,473	\$	1,147,123	<u>\$</u>	6,236,596		

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds (Schedule D-2)	Capital Project Fund (Schedule E-1)	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds (Exhibit D)
Revenues:			
Ad valorem taxes	\$ 4,654,201	\$ -	\$ 4,654,201
Local option sales tax	-	4,204,109	4,204,109
Unrestricted intergovernmental	607,000	-	607,000
Restricted intergovernmental	840,439	-	840,439
Miscellaneous	671,727		671,727
Total revenues	6,773,367	4,204,109	10,977,476
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public safety	4,884,230	-	4,884,230
General government	512,080	-	512,080
Economic and physical development	862,107	-	862,107
Education	155,189	1,807,753	1,962,942
Human services	172,804	-	172,804
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	-	1,366,215	1,366,215
Interest and fees		1,361,127	1,361,127
Total expenditures	6,586,410	4,535,095	11,121,505
Revenues over (under) expenditures	186,957	(330,986)	(144,029)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Long-term debt issued		21 500 000	21 5 00 000
Refinanced debt issued	-	21,590,000	21,590,000
Payment on refinanced debt Transfers:	-	(21,680,776)	(21,680,776)
Transfers from other funds	_	700,000	700,000
Transfers to other funds	(350,000)		(350,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(350,000)	609,224	259,224
Net change in fund balances	(163,043)	278,238	115,195
Fund Balances:			
Beginning of year - July 1, as previously reported	4,955,884	868,885	5,824,769
Prior period adjustment - change in accounting principle	45,415		45,415
Beginning of year - July 1, as restated	5,001,299	868,885	5,870,184
End of year - June 30	\$ 4,838,256	\$ 1,147,123	\$ 5,985,379

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted for expenditure for particular purposes.

<u>Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund</u> – This fund accounts for contributions of a portion of sales tax revenues from five municipalities to be used for the common good of the County and its citizens, primarily for economic development purposes.

<u>Fire District Fund</u> – accounts for the ad valorem tax levies for the fire districts.

<u>Rescue Fund</u> – accounts for the ad valorem tax levies for the rescue readiness tax. This tax has not been levied in a few years. The fund is still open to account for the collection of delinquent years taxes.

<u>Emergency Telephone System Fund</u> – accounts for collection of monies to provide enhanced 911 services.

<u>Fines and Forfeitures Fund</u> – accounts for various legal fines and forfeitures that the County is required to remit to the Caldwell County Board of Education

<u>Deed of Trust Fund</u> – accounts for the \$5 of each fee collected by the Register of Deeds for registering or filing a deed of trust or mortgage.

<u>Representative Payee Fund</u> – accounts for monies held by the Social Services department for the benefit of certain individuals in the County.

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2021

	Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund		Fire Districts Fund		Rescue Fund		Emergency Telephone System Fund	
Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	4,032,610	\$	20,201	\$	62,765	\$	614,520
Taxes receivable - net		-		185,018		1,651		-
Accounts receivable		-		2		-		26,721
Due from other governments		-		-		776		11,218
Total assets	\$	4,032,610	\$	205,221	\$	65,192	\$	652,459
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances: Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$		\$	20,181	\$		\$	
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Property taxes receivable		-		185,018		1,651		<u>-</u>
Fund Balances: Restricted:								
Stabilization by state statute		-		2		776		37,939
Restricted, all other		-		20		62,765		614,520
Assigned		4,032,610		-		-		-
Total fund balances		4,032,610		22		63,541		652,459
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of								
resources, and fund balances	\$	4,032,610	\$	205,221	\$	65,192	\$	652,459

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2021

	Fines and Forfeitures Fund		Deed of Trust Fund		Rep	presentative Payee Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
Assets:									
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	-	\$	44,367	\$	76,446	\$	4,850,909	
Taxes receivable - net		-		-		-		186,669	
Accounts receivable		13,178		-		-		39,901	
Due from other governments	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>			11,994	
Total assets	\$	13,178	\$	44,367	\$	76,446	\$	5,089,473	
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances: Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	<u>\$</u>		\$	44,367	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$</u>	64,548	
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Property taxes receivable								186,669	
Fund Balances: Restricted:									
Stabilization by state statute		13,178		-		-		51,895	
Restricted, all other		-		-		76,446		753,751	
Assigned		-		-		-		4,032,610	
Total fund balances		13,178				76,446		4,838,256	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances	\$	13,178	\$	44,367	\$	76,446	\$	5,089,473	
resources, and fund balances	φ	13,170	φ	44,307	Φ	/0,440	φ	5,005,475	

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Sales Tax Reinvestment Fund	Fire Districts Fund	Rescue Fund	Emergency Telephone System Fund
Revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ 4,643,771	\$ 10,430	\$-
Unrestricted intergovernmental	607,000	-	-	-
Restricted intergovernmental	307,234	-	-	320,650
Miscellaneous				
Total revenues	914,234	4,643,771	10,430	320,650
Expenditures:				
Public safety	-	4,642,291	16,335	225,604
General government	-	-	-	-
Economic and physical development	862,107	-	-	-
Human services	-	-	-	-
Education				
Total expenditures	862,107	4,642,291	16,335	225,604
Revenues over (under) expenditures	52,127	1,480	(5,905)	95,046
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers:	<i></i>			
Transfers to other funds	(350,000)			
Net change in fund balances	(297,873)	1,480	(5,905)	95,046
Fund Balances:				
Beginning of year - July 1, as previously reported	4,330,483	(1,458)	69,446	557,413
Prior period adjustment - change in accounting principle				
Beginning of year - July 1, as restated	4,330,483	(1,458)	69,446	557,413
End of year - June 30	\$ 4,032,610	\$ 22	\$ 63,541	\$ 652,459

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Fines and Forfeitures Fund	Deed of Trust Fund	Representative Payee Fund	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Revenues:				
Ad valorem taxes	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,654,201
Unrestricted intergovernmental	-	-	-	607,000
Restricted intergovernmental	-	-	212,555	840,439
Miscellaneous	159,647	512,080	-	671,727
Total revenues	159,647	512,080	212,555	6,773,367
Expenditures:				
Public safety	-	-	-	4,884,230
General government	-	512,080	-	512,080
Economic and physical development	-	-	-	862,107
Human services	-	-	172,804	172,804
Education	155,189			155,189
Total expenditures	155,189	512,080	172,804	6,586,410
Revenues over (under) expenditures	4,458		39,751	186,957
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers:				
Transfers to other funds				(350,000)
Net change in fund balances	4,458		39,751	(163,043)
Fund Balances:				
Beginning of year - July 1, as previously reported	-	-	-	4,955,884
Prior period adjustment - change in accounting principle	8,720		36,695	45,415
Beginning of year - July 1, as restated	8,720		36,695	5,001,299
End of year - June 30	\$ 13,178	<u>\$</u>	\$ 76,446	\$ 4,838,256

SALES TAX REINVESTMENT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		Actual	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:				
Unrestricted intergovernmental:				
Local municipalities	\$ 600,00	00 \$	600,000	\$ -
Other unrestricted revenue		-	7,000	7,000
Restricted intergovernmental			307,234	307,234
Total revenues	600,00	00	914,234	314,234
Expenditures:				
Economic development:				
Economic development incentive	1,942,76	56	554,872	1,387,894
Grant expenditures	307,23	34	307,235	(1)
Total expenditures	2,250,00)0	862,107	1,387,893
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(1,650,00)0)	52,127	1,702,127
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers:				
Transfers to other funds	(350,00)0)	(350,000)	_
Appropriated fund balance	2,000,00	/	(550,000)	(2,000,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)	1,650,00		(350,000)	(2,000,000)
Total other Infahening sources (ases)			(320,000)	(2,000,000)
Net change in fund balance	\$	_	(297,873)	\$ (297,873)
Fund Balance:				
Beginning of year - July 1			4,330,483	
End of year - June 30		\$	4,032,610	

FIRE DISTRICTS FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		Actual		Variance Over/Unde	
Revenues:						
Ad valorem taxes	\$	4,687,687	\$	4,643,771	\$	(43,916)
Investment earnings		875		-		(875)
Total revenues		4,688,562		4,643,771		(44,791)
Expenditures:						
Public safety:						
Bethlehem Fire District		11,122		9,216		1,906
Blowing Rock Fire District		200,212		197,123		3,089
Collettsville Fire District		313,105		308,020		5,085
Gamewell Fire District		419,040		415,498		3,542
Grace Chapel Fire District		487,662		483,155		4,507
Granite Falls Fire District		108,802		101,006		7,796
Gunpowder Fire District		725,324		728,364		(3,040)
Kings Creek Fire District		197,322		195,420		1,902
Little River Fire District		252,575		251,105		1,470
North Catawba Fire District		928,164		932,794		(4,630)
Patterson Fire District		248,771		235,948		12,823
Sawmills Fire District		490,908		491,699		(791)
Valmead Fire District		185,437		177,960		7,477
Yadkin Fire District		120,118		114,983		5,135
Total expenditures		4,688,562		4,642,291		46,271
Net change in fund balance	\$			1,480	\$	1,480
Fund Balance:						
Beginning of year - July 1				(1,458)		
End of year - June 30			\$	22		

RESCUE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		Actual		riance r/Under
Revenues:					
Ad valorem taxes	\$	24,720	\$	10,430	\$ (14,290)
Investment earnings		1,500		-	 (1,500)
Total revenues		26,220		10,430	 (15,790)
Expenditures:					
Public safety		48,378		16,335	 32,043
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(22,158)		(5,905)	16,253
Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Appropriated fund balance		22,158		-	 (22,158)
Net change in fund balance	\$			(5,905)	\$ (5,905)
Fund Balance:					
Beginning of year - July 1				69,446	
End of year - June 30			\$	63,541	

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		Actual		Variance Over/Under	
Revenues:						
Other taxes and licenses:						
911 funds	\$	320,652	\$	320,650	\$	(2)
Expenditures:						
Public safety:						
Implemental functions		5,000		3,436		1,564
Telephone		80,000		72,325		7,675
Software maintenance		18,500		16,100		2,400
Hardware maintenance		168,153		131,603		36,550
Training		8,000		465		7,535
Capital outlay		14,673		-		14,673
S.L. 2010-158 expenditures		26,326	_	1,675		24,651
Total		320,652		225,604		95,048
Net change in fund balance	\$			95,046	\$	95,046
Fund Balance:						
Beginning of year - July 1				557,413		
End of year - June 30			\$	652,459		

FINES AND FORFEITURES FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		Actual		Variance Over/Under	
Revenues:						
Miscellaneous revenue	\$	250,000	\$	159,647	\$	(90,353)
Expenditures:						
Education:						
Fees		250,000		155,189		94,811
Net change in fund balance	\$			4,458	\$	4,458
Fund Balance:						
Beginning of year - July 1				-		
Restatement				8,720		
Beginning of year - July 1, as restated				8,720		
End of year - June 30			\$	13,178		

DEED OF TRUST FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		et <u>Actual</u>		Variance Over/Under		
Revenues:							
Miscellaneous revenue	\$	500,000	\$	512,080	\$	12,080	
Expenditures:							
General government:							
Contractual services		500,000		512,080		12,080	
Net change in fund balance	\$			-	\$		
Fund Balance: Beginning of year - July 1							
End of year - June 30			<u>\$</u>				

REPRESENTATIVE PAYEE FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget		Actual		Variance Over/Under	
Revenues:						
Restricted intergovernmental:						
Grant revenue	\$	150,000	\$	212,555	\$	62,555
Expenditures:						
Human services:						
Grant expenditures		150,000		172,804		22,804
Net change in fund balance	\$			39,751	\$	39,751
Fund Balance:						
Beginning of year - July 1				-		
Restatement				36,695		
Beginning of year - July 1, as restated				36,695		
End of year - June 30			\$	76,446		

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECT FUND

Capital project funds are used to account for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds.

<u>Schools Capital Project Fund – Sales Tax</u> - This fund is used to account for the portion of the sales tax that is received by the County but is restricted to the use of public school system capital needs.



SCHOOLS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND - SALES TAX SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget	Actual	Variance Over/Under
Revenues:			
Local option sales tax	\$ 4,050,000	\$ 4,204,109	\$ 154,109
Expenditures:			
Capital outlay:			
Education:			
School improvements - sales tax	1,862,500	1,807,753	54,747
Debt service:			
Principal retirement	2,396,000	1,366,215	1,029,785
Interest and fees	400,724	1,361,127	(960,403)
Total expenditures	4,659,224	4,535,095	124,129
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(609,224)	(330,986)	278,238
Other Financing Sources (Uses) :			
Refinanced debt issued	21,590,000	21,590,000	-
Payment on refinanced debt	(21,680,776)	(21,680,776)	-
Transfers:			
Transfers from other funds	700,000	700,000	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	609,224	609,224	
Net change in fund balance	<u>\$</u>	278,238	<u>\$ 278,238</u>
Fund Balance:			
Beginning of year - July 1		868,885	
End of year - June 30		\$ 1,147,123	



ENTERPRISE FUND

Enterprise funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a business enterprise – where the intent of the governing body is that the costs of providing goods and services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of net income is appropriate for accountability purposes.

The sole enterprise fund operated by Caldwell County is its Water Fund. This fund provides water lines to various areas of the County where municipal water lines are not available. The water is purchased from municipalities and then carried via lines owned by the County to its various customers. The operations of this fund are financed entirely from user fees; no local tax dollars are necessary to operate the Water Fund.

Water Tanks Capital Project Fund – The purpose of this fund is to upgrade our existing water system infrastructure. The county had a hydraulic study performed which identified areas that need improvement in order to maintain water quality and water pressure. One of the key parts of this is to add an additional storage tank to the system. This project is funded entirely with existing funds generated by the water operations fund. The county has substantially completed one tank and another is under way.



WATER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget Actu		Actual	Variance Over/Under		
Revenues:						
Operating revenues:						
Charges for services:						
Water and sewer charges/fees	\$	3,621,000	\$	3,695,133	\$	74,133
Reconnection fees		20,000		5,150		(14,850)
Water taps		40,000		99,150		59,150
Other operating revenues		5,000		2,101		(2,899)
Total operating revenues		3,686,000		3,801,534		115,534
Non-operating revenues:						
Investment earnings		3,000				(3,000)
Total revenues	. <u> </u>	3,689,000		3,801,534		112,534
Expenditures:						
Operating expenses:						
Water purchases				1,367,473		
Salaries				519,987		
Employee benefits				162,197		
Travel and training				2,200		
Contractual services				86,511		
Repairs and maintenance				42,525		
Other operating expenditures				580,399		
Capital outlay				90,111		
Total operating expenses		3,701,838		2,851,403		850,435
Total expenditures		3,701,838		2,851,403		850,435
Revenues over (under) expenditures		(12,838)		950,131		962,969
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers:						
Intrafund transfers from (to) water capital projects		(916,000)		(916,000)		-
Appropriated fund balance		928,838		-		(928,838)
Total other financing sources (uses)		12,838		(916,000)		(928,838)

WATER FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

	Budget	Actual		ariance er/Under	
Revenues and other financing sources over					
(under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$ -	34,131	\$	34,131	
Reconciliation from Budgetary Basis					
(Modified Accrual) to Full Accrual:					
Reconciling items:					
Intrafund transfers - capital projects		916,000			
Depreciation		(348,146)			
Change in net pension liability	(84,164)				
Change in deferred outflows of resources - pension		41,836			
Change in deferred inflows of resources - pension		1,604			
Change in deferred outflows of resources - OPEB		5,500			
Change in deferred inflows of resources - OPEB		(9,172)			
Change in OPEB liability		2,964			
Change in compensated absences		(8,040)			
Capital outlay		90,111			
Water Capital Project Fund activities:					
Capital project expenditures (total)		(89,964)			
Capital project items capitalized to capital assets		89,964			
Change in net position		<u>\$ 642,624</u>			

WATER TANKS CAPITAL PROJECT FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES -BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP) FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

			Actual	
	Project Authorization	Prior Years	Current Year	Total To Date
Revenues:				
Investment earnings	<u> </u>	<u>\$ 45,656</u>	\$	\$ 45,656
Expenditures:				
Water projects:				
Engineering	200,000	694	34,641	35,335
Construction	3,528,000	1,300,294	55,323	1,355,617
Maintenance supplies	410,000	400,000		400,000
Total expenditures	4,138,000	1,700,988	89,964	1,790,952
Revenues over (under) expenditures	(4,138,000)	(1,655,332)	(89,964)	(1,745,296)
Other Financing Sources (Uses) :				
Transfer (to) from Water Fund	4,138,000	3,222,000	916,000	4,138,000
Revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,566,668</u>	<u>\$ 826,036</u>	<u>\$ 2,392,704</u>



CUSTODIAL FUNDS (Fiduciary Fund Types)

Custodial funds are used to report fiduciary activities that are not required to be reported in pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, investment trust funds, or private-purpose trust funds. Custodial funds are used to account for assets the County holds on behalf of others that meet certain criteria.

<u>Tax Collector Fund</u> – accounts for ad valorem property taxes that are billed and collected by the County for a municipality within the County.

<u>Jail Inmate Pay Fund</u> – accounts for monies held for prisoners at the Caldwell County Jail.



COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CUSTODIAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2021

	 Collector Fund	 il Inmate ay Fund	Total Custodial Funds		
Assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,567	\$ 42,314	\$	43,881	
Taxes receivable for other governments, net	 35,265	 		35,265	
Total assets	 36,832	 42,314		79,146	
Liabilities:					
Due to other governments	 4,481	 -		4,481	
Net Position:					
Restricted for:					
Individuals, organizations, and other governments	\$ 32,351	\$ 42,314	\$	74,665	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION CUSTODIAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

		x Collector Fund	 ail Inmate Pay Fund	Total Custodial Funds		
Additions:						
Ad valorem taxes for other governments	\$	2,044,124	\$ -	\$	2,044,124	
Collections on behalf of inmates		-	 262,084		262,084	
Total additions		2,044,124	 262,084		2,306,208	
Deductions:						
Payments on behalf of inmates		-	255,203		255,203	
Tax distributions to other governments		2,049,690	-		2,049,690	
Total deductions		2,049,690	 255,203		2,304,893	
Net increase (decrease) in fiduciary net position		(5,566)	 6,881		1,315	
Net position - beginning, as previously reported		-	-		-	
Prior period adjustment - change in accounting principle		37,917	35,433		73,350	
Net position - beginning, as restated		37,917	 35,433		73,350	
Net position - ending	\$	32,351	\$ 42,314	\$	74,665	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

OTHER SCHEDULES

This section contains additional information on property taxes.

- Schedule of Ad Valorem Taxes Receivable
- Analysis of Current Tax Levy



GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF AD VALOREM TAXES RECEIVABLE JUNE 30, 2021

Fiscal Year		ncollected Balance uly 1, 2020		Additions	Collections and Credits	Incollected Balance Ine 30, 2021
2020-2021	\$	-	\$	48,906,822	\$ 47,738,638	\$ 1,168,184
2019-2020		1,284,504		-	526,530	757,974
2018-2019		898,264		-	259,273	638,991
2017-2018		638,705		-	152,712	485,993
2016-2017		510,044		-	113,312	396,732
2015-2016		404,918		-	93,067	311,851
2014-2015		318,770		-	77,353	241,417
2013-2014		286,521		-	67,870	218,651
2012-2013		257,780		-	64,346	193,434
2011-2012		222,196		-	56,193	166,003
2010-2011		162,291		-	 162,291	 -
Total	\$	4,983,993	<u>\$</u>	48,906,822	\$ 49,311,585	4,579,230
Allowance for doubtful	receival	bles				 (2,807,681)
Ad valorem taxes receiv	vable - n	et				\$ 1,771,549
Reconcilement with R	evenues	:				
Ad valorem taxes						\$ 49,140,196
Reconciling items:						
Interest collected						(505,989)
Discounts and adjustme	nts allov	ved				535,137
Miscellaneous adjustme	ents					(7,236)
Amount written off for	tax year	2010-2011,				
per Statute of Limitation	ons					 149,477
Total collections and cro	edits					\$ 49,311,585

ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY COUNTY-WIDE LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

				Total Levy								
	C	ounty-Wide		Property Excluding Registered	Registered							
	Property Valuation	Rate	Amount of Levy	Motor Vehicles	Motor Vehicles							
Original Levy: Property taxed at:			v									
Current year's rate	\$ 7,490,862,110	\$ 0.6300	\$ 47,192,431	\$ 42,410,955	\$ 4,781,476							
Total	7,490,862,110		47,192,431	42,410,955	4,781,476							
Discoveries: Current year taxes Total	272,125,606 272,125,606		1,714,391 1,714,391	1,714,391 1,714,391								
Total property valuation	\$ 7,762,987,716											
Net Levy			48,906,822	44,125,346	4,781,476							
Uncollected tax at June 30, 2	021		1,168,184	1,168,184	<u> </u>							
Current Year's Taxes Colle	ected		<u>\$ 47,738,638</u>	<u>\$ 42,957,162</u>	<u>\$ 4,781,476</u>							
Current Levy Collection Pe	ercentage		<u>97.61</u> %	<u>97.35</u> %	100.00%							

ANALYSIS OF CURRENT TAX LEVY COUNTY-WIDE LEVY FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2021

Secondary Market Disclosures:

Assessed Valuation:	
Assessment ratio (1)	<u>100</u> %
Real property Personal property Public service companies	\$ 4,929,680,227 2,583,307,489 250,000,000
Total assessed valuation	\$ 7,762,987,716
Tax rate per \$100 (2)	<u>\$ 0.6300</u>
Levy (includes discoveries, releases, and abatements) (3)	\$ 48,906,822
In addition to the County-wide rate, the County levies taxes on behalf of several fire districts and the Rescue Squad Association:	
Fire districts Total	\$ 4,463,593 \$ 4,463,593
(1) Percentage of appraised value has been established by statute.	
(2) Valuation of railroads, telephone companies, and other utilities as determined by the North Carolina Property	

(3) The levy includes interest and penalties.

Tax Commission.

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM FUND UNSPENT BALANCE PSAP RECONCILIATION JUNE 30, 2021

Amounts reported on the Emergency Telephone System Fund budget to actual (Schedule D-6) are different from the PSAP revenue-expenditure report because:	
Ending fund balance, reported on budget to actual (Schedule D-6)	\$ 652,459
Allowable 911 expenditures previously reported in the General Fund (interfund transfer to be recorded in the Emergency Telephone System Fund in the subsequent year):	
Ending balance, PSAP revenue-expenditure report	\$ 652,459

STATISTICAL SECTION (unaudited)

The information contained in this section includes tables showing trends and is provided for supplementary analysis only.



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of Caldwell County's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

Financial Trends – These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. The following schedules fall in this category:

- Net Position by Component *table 1*
- Changes in Net Position *table 2*
- Fund Balances of Governmental Funds *table 3*
- Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds table 4

Revenue Capacity – These schedules present information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the County's ability to generate its property taxes. The following schedules fall in this category:

- Assessed Value of Taxable Property *table 5*
- Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping table 6
- Principal Property Taxpayers *table 7*
- Property Tax Levies and Collections table 8

Debt Capacity – These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and the County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. The following schedules fall in this category:

- Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type *table 9*
- Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding table 10
- Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt table 11
- Legal Debt Margin Information *table 12*

Demographic and Economic Information – These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments. The following schedules fall in this category:

- Demographic and Economic Statistics *table 13*
- Principal Employers table 14

Operating Information – These schedules contain information about the County's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the County's financial information relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. The following schedules fall in this category:

- Full-Time Equivalent County Employees by Function *table 15*
- Operating Indicators by Function table 16
- Capital Asset Statistics by Function *table 17*
- Miscellaneous Information *table 18*

Net Position by Component

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
		2012		2013		2014		2015		2016	
Governmental Activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	17,405,500	\$	16,244,931	\$	30,783,723	\$	18,060,668	\$	20,245,509	
Restricted		6,867,965		5,962,605		5,861,894		7,168,909		6,179,122	
Unrestricted		(3,643,043)		2,972,940		(13,203,563)		(15,528,468)		(15,970,780)	
Total governmental activities net position	\$	20,630,422	\$	25,180,476	\$	23,442,054	\$	9,701,109	\$	10,453,851	
Business-Type Activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	6,706,831	\$	6,542,043	\$	6,135,073	\$	5,928,124	\$	5,631,176	
Restricted		-		-		-		-		-	
Unrestricted		4,692,293		5,391,897		5,870,662		6,484,095		6,706,120	
Total business-type activities net position	\$	11,399,124	\$	11,933,940	\$	12,005,735	\$	12,412,219	\$	12,337,296	
Primary Government											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	24,112,331	\$	22,786,974	\$	36,918,796	\$	23,988,792	\$	25,876,685	
Restricted		6,867,965		5,962,605		5,861,894		7,168,909		6,179,122	
Unrestricted		1,049,250		8,364,837		(7,332,901)		(9,044,373)		(9,264,660)	
Total primary government net position	\$	32,029,546	\$	37,114,416	\$	35,447,789	\$	22,113,328	\$	22,791,147	

Net Position by Component

For the Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021	
Governmental Activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	21,196,659	\$	21,014,795	\$	17,318,673	\$	20,519,489	\$	20,657,600	
Restricted		6,454,777		6,278,616		6,665,914		6,301,202		8,206,605	
Unrestricted		(13,606,813)		(11,598,214)		(9,209,633)		(16,497,159)		(16,554,520)	
Total governmental activities net position	\$	14,044,623	\$	15,695,197	\$	14,774,954	\$	10,323,532	\$	12,309,685	
Business-Type Activities											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	5,396,787	\$	5,406,248	\$	5,830,768	\$	6,120,914	\$	5,952,843	
Restricted		-		-		-		-		-	
Unrestricted		7,246,103		7,726,382		7,332,075		7,240,379		8,051,074	
Total business-type activities net position	\$	12,642,890	\$	13,132,630	\$	13,162,843	\$	13,361,293	\$	14,003,917	
Primary Government											
Net investment in capital assets	\$	26,593,446	\$	26,421,043	\$	23,149,441	\$	26,640,403	\$	26,610,443	
Restricted		6,454,777		6,278,616		6,665,914		6,301,202		8,206,605	
Unrestricted		(6,360,710)		(3,871,832)		(1,877,558)		(9,256,780)		(8,503,446)	
Total primary government net position	\$	26,687,513	\$	28,827,827	\$	27,937,797	\$	23,684,825	\$	26,313,602	

Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2012	_	2013	_	2014		2015		2016
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$	5,572,490	\$	5,937,620	\$	6,305,830	\$	6,211,896	\$	6,845,366
Public Safety		16,479,850		17,203,962		19,957,279		19,274,686		20,638,553
Environmental Protection		474,617		468,991		330,695		368,373		509,242
Economic and Physical Development		3,703,056		3,769,854		5,354,305		6,951,531		7,639,737
Human Services		23,268,124		22,368,529		21,721,385		21,860,299		22,248,546
Cultural and Recreational		1,415,319		1,384,266		1,413,792		1,366,651		1,441,711
Education		22,076,249		20,522,469		22,337,357		31,447,698		21,413,329
Interest		1,546,524		966,760		1,121,084		1,829,765		1,117,397
Total governmental activities expenses		74,536,229		72,622,451		78,541,727		89,310,898		81,853,881
Business-Type Activities:										
Water		2,828,800		2,798,480		3,354,087		3,072,617		3,623,573
Total business-type activities expenses		2,828,800		2,798,480		3,354,087		3,072,617		3,623,573
Total business-type activities expenses		2,828,800		2,798,480		3,334,007		5,072,017		5,025,575
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	77,365,029	\$	75,420,931	\$	81,895,814	\$	92,383,515	\$	85,477,454
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$	2,298,938	\$	1,879,735	\$	2,213,386	\$	2,350,903	\$	2,219,976
Public Safety		4,021,004		4,198,842		4,319,569		4,155,880		4,294,169
Environmental Protection		853,585		858,482		926,598		964,897		883,338
Economic and Physical Development		17,000		18,829		24,809		30,287		63,890
Human Services		1,505,761		715,138		198,949		158,856		189,690
Cultural and Recreational		34,829		29,951		29,777		28,804		26,813
Other Grants and Contributions:		51,025		29,901		27,777		20,001		20,015
General Government		_		-		_		-		_
Public Safety		1,376,670		1,293,563		1,344,280		1,392,403		2,238,320
Environmental Protection		1,570,070		1,275,505		1,344,200		1,372,403		2,230,320
Economic and Physical Development		_		_		_		_		_
Human Services		15,377,107		14,768,143		14,534,714		14,658,535		16,072,575
Cultural and Recreational		257,945		280,495		252,531		248,640		234,056
Education		257,945		200,495		252,551		240,040		254,050
Capital Grants and Contributions:		-				-		-		-
General Government										
Public Safety		-		-				395,275		-
Education		1 122 112		- 998,602		1 452 620				-
		1,122,112				1,453,620		144,191		396,930
Economic and Physical Development		430,414		(99,395)		95,594		-		1,014,715
Cultural and Recreational		-		-		-		-		-
Environmental Protection		-		-		-		-		-
Human Services Total governmental activities program revenues		27,295,365		- 24,942,385		- 25,393,827		- 24,528,671		- 27,634,472
Total governmental activities program revenues		21,295,505		21,912,505		23,375,027		21,520,071		27,031,172
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Water		3,397,148		3,461,305		3,423,028		3,532,780		3,545,293
Other Grants and Contributions		-		-		-		-		-
Total business-type activities program revenues		3,397,148		3,461,305		3,423,028		3,532,780		3,545,293
Total Primary Government Program Revenues		30,692,513		28,403,690		28,816,855		28,061,451		31,179,765
rotar i finary Government i logiani Revenues	_	20,072,010		20, 100,000	-			_0,001,101	-	

Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$	6,431,654	\$	6,514,507	\$	7,506,731	\$	7,831,317	\$	8,765,643
Public Safety		21,653,096		21,793,763		24,761,507		27,510,078		29,941,422
Environmental Protection		550,780		578,401		523,614		598,699		662,124
Economic and Physical Development		6,452,959		7,030,709		7,455,800		11,056,030		10,985,907
Human Services		22,610,724		18,548,252		18,787,491		20,177,661		20,523,436
Cultural and Recreational		1,487,024		1,550,598		1,228,472		1,516,791		1,557,071
Education		20,636,632		22,611,641		24,345,296		27,823,687		30,325,802
Interest		1,124,600		813,953		895,464		1,178,248		1,623,120
Total governmental activities expenses		80,947,469		79,441,824		85,504,375		97,692,511		104,384,525
Business-Type Activities:		· · ·								
Water		3,273,223		3,080,206		3,634,169		3,671,249		3,158,910
Total business-type activities expenses		3,273,223		3,080,206		3,634,169		3,671,249		3,158,910
Total busiless-type activities expenses		5,215,225		5,000,200		5,051,105		5,071,215		5,150,710
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$	84,220,692	\$	82,522,030	\$	89,138,544	\$	101,363,760	\$	107,543,435
Program Revenues										
Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$	2,396,343	\$	2,004,610	\$	2,197,028	\$	1,924,681	\$	2,783,033
Public Safety		3,819,540		3,397,084		3,441,255		3,346,058		3,507,142
Environmental Protection		1,049,356		1,098,694		1,238,594		1,213,112		1,334,979
Economic and Physical Development		23,050		32,479		34,135		50,049		50,726
Human Services		204,388		179,399		208,025		218,117		306,744
Cultural and Recreational		18,464		19,911		36,616		24,554		7,534
Other Grants and Contributions:		-) -		-)-		,		<i>y</i>		.)
General Government		-		-		-		-		-
Public Safety		1,488,320		1,862,926		1,779,751		2,006,307		1,904,558
Environmental Protection		-,		-,,		-,,		_,,		-,
Economic and Physical Development		-		-		-		-		_
Human Services		15,799,464		11,310,939		11,656,203		10,822,231		13,440,083
Cultural and Recreational		274,389		262,222		257,324		231,234		220,029
Education						207,021		201,201		,
Capital Grants and Contributions:										
General Government		_		-		_		-		_
Public Safety		_		-		_		-		_
Education		1,005,124		2,591,790		815,486		4,313,738		9,204,235
Economic and Physical Development		135,791		34,568				676,722		2,494,405
Cultural and Recreational		155,791		54,508		-		070,722		2,494,405
Environmental Protection		-		-		-		-		-
Human Services		-		_		-		_		-
Total governmental activities program revenues		26,214,229		22,794,622		21,664,417		24,826,803		35,253,468
		· · · · ·		<u> </u>						
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Water		3,571,972		3,630,964		3,672,609		3,765,637		3,801,534
Other Grants and Contributions		-		-		-		-		_
Total business-type activities program revenues		3,571,972		3,630,964		3,672,609		3,765,637		3,801,534
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	_	29,786,201		26,425,586		25,337,026		28,592,440		39,055,002

Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016						
Net (Expense)/Revenue											
Governmental activities	(47,240,864)	(47,680,066)	(53,147,900)	(64,782,227)	(54,219,409)						
Business-type activities	568,348	662,825	68,941	460,163	(78,280)						
Total primary government net expense	(46,672,516)	(47,017,241)	(53,078,959)	(64,322,064)	(54,297,689)						
General Revenues and Other Changes											
in Net Position											
Governmental Activities:											
Property Taxes	38,944,274	38,830,489	41,145,366	42,083,076	43,443,559						
Local Option Sales Tax	9,288,329	9,371,153	9,841,286	10,399,692	10,545,869						
Other Taxes and License	1,141,149	1,048,889	1,089,813	1,124,511	969,058						
Intergovernmental	-	-		-	-						
Investment Earnings	59,756	43,883	17,401	10,675	13,665						
Miscellaneous	-		-	-	-						
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets	-	2,801,006	-	-	-						
Transfers	134,699	134,700									
Total Governmental Activities	49,568,207	52,230,120	52,093,866	53,617,954	54,972,151						
Business-Type Activities:											
Investment Earnings	7,697	6,671	2,874	2,003	3,357						
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-						
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets	(2,601,072)	-	-	-	-						
Transfers	(134,699)	(134,700)									
Total Business-Type Activities	(2,728,074)	(128,029)	2,874	2,003	3,357						
Total Primary Government General Revenues											
and Other Change in Net Position	46,840,133	52,102,091	52,096,740	53,619,957	54,975,508						
Change in Net Position											
Governmental activities	2,327,343	4,550,054	(1,054,034)	(11,164,273)	752,742						
Business-type activities	(2,159,726)	534,796	71,815	462,166	(74,923)						
Total Primary Government, June 30	\$ 167,617	\$ 5,084,850	<u>\$ (982,219)</u>	<u>\$ (10,702,107)</u>	\$ 677,819						

Changes in Net Position, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021					
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental activities	(54,733,240)	(56,647,202)	(63,839,958)	(72,865,708)	(69,131,057)					
Business-type activities	298,749	550,758	38,440	94,388	642,624					
Total primary government net expense	(54,434,491)	(56,096,444)	(63,801,518)	(72,771,320)	(68,488,433)					
General Revenues and Other Changes										
in Net Position										
Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes	46,145,791	46,573,903	48,916,444	53,117,812	53,594,991					
Local Option Sales Tax	11,288,798	11,444,115	12,197,179	13,088,515	15,295,264					
Other Taxes and License	1,291,439	1,089,152	1,335,621	1,665,238	2,192,503					
Intergovernmental	-	-	-	-	-					
Investment Earnings	30,559	55,941	370,471	542,721	(10,963)					
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-					
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-					
Transfers		15,725	100,000							
Total Governmental Activities	58,756,587	59,178,836	62,919,715	68,414,286	71,071,795					
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	6,845	16,620	91,773	104,062	-					
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-					
Gain (Loss) on sale of capital assets	-	-	-	-	-					
Transfers		(15,725)	(100,000)							
Total Business-Type Activities	6,845	895	(8,227)	104,062						
Total Primary Government General Revenues										
and Other Change in Net Position	58,763,432	59,179,731	62,911,488	68,518,348	71,071,795					
Change in Net Position										
Governmental activities	4,023,347	2,531,634	(920,243)	(4,451,422)	1,940,738					
Business-type activities	305,594	551,653	30,213	198,450	642,624					
Total Primary Government, June 30	\$ 4,328,941	\$ 3,083,287	<u>\$ (890,030)</u>	<u>\$ (4,252,972)</u>	\$ 2,583,362					

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2012			2013		2014	2015			2016
General Fund										
Non-spendable	\$	65,931	\$	51,253	\$	59,193	\$	78,107	\$	64,293
Restricted		4,767,310		4,597,110		4,437,430		4,934,175		4,571,255
Committed		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned		3,170,924		4,832,465		6,719,990		7,554,536		5,293,708
Unassigned		9,066,420		6,946,418		5,403,379		3,021,352		3,498,350
Total General Fund	\$	17,070,585	\$	16,427,246	\$	16,619,992	\$	15,588,170	\$	13,427,606
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted in Special Revenue Fund	\$	659,752	\$	1,365,272	\$	703,132	\$	488,292	\$	661,631
Restricted in Capital Project Fund		1,441,024		223		13,840,506		3,563,177		946,236
Committed in Capital Project Fund		1,387,543		3,767,538		3,102,875		1,902,498		965,658
Committed in Special Revenue Fund		-		2,677,056		-		-		-
Assigned Special Revenue Fund		1,911,739		33,666		3,117,800		3,527,221		3,958,397
Unassigned in Capital Project Fund		(260,947)		-		-		(828,751)		-
Unassigned in Special Revenue Fund		-		(15)		(17,528)		(11,933)		(92)
Total all other governmental funds	\$	5,139,111	\$	7,843,740	\$	20,746,785	\$	8,640,504	\$	6,531,830

The totals for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 and June 30, 2019 were inflated due to the county borrowing and holding but not yet expending funds for a new middle school.

Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2017			2018	2019		2020		_	2021
General Fund										
Non-spendable	\$	116,396	\$	65,935	\$	70,027	\$	80,038	\$	86,353
Restricted		5,035,904		5,110,904		4,717,626		5,038,628		5,927,325
Committed		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned		5,349,474		5,221,742		6,402,933		8,079,840		4,399,248
Unassigned		3,391,976		3,492,253		2,901,867		-		4,655,127
Total General Fund	\$	13,893,750	\$	13,890,834	\$	14,092,453	\$	13,198,506	\$	15,068,053
All Other Governmental Funds										
Restricted in Special Revenue Fund	\$	326,430	\$	429,001	\$	1,527,477	\$	626,859	\$	1,952,769
Restricted in Capital Project Fund		1,092,443		1,106,097		14,389,485		8,805,918		182,389
Committed in Capital Project Fund		962,975		2,118,551		1,874,217		1,742,283		8,445,425
Committed in Special Revenue Fund		-		-		-		-		-
Assigned Special Revenue Fund		4,783,399		4,438,549		4,455,646		4,330,483		4,032,610
Unassigned in Capital Project Fund		-		-		(1,210,848)		-		-
Unassigned in Special Revenue Fund		(59)		(419)		(25,742)		(1,458)		-
Total all other governmental funds	\$	7,165,188	\$	8,091,779	\$	21,010,235	\$	15,504,085	\$	14,613,193

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2012		2013		2014	_	2015		2016
Revenues										
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	38,541,713	\$	39,022,556	\$	41,619,214	\$	42,571,130	\$	43,648,495
Local Options Sales Taxes		8,088,329		8,134,653		8,507,179		9,522,192		9,598,869
Other Taxes		336,917		368,196		406,041		428,432		448,698
Inter-governmental		21,409,559		19,553,041		20,309,332		19,373,274		22,064,303
Permits & Fees		853,603		892,712		979,459		931,087		988,384
Sales and Services		6,823,988		6,137,928		5,850,886		5,645,211		5,726,191
Investment Earnings		59,756		43,883		17,401		10,675		13,665
Miscellaneous		231,880		322,125		325,850		201,836		295,520
Total Revenues		76,345,745		74,475,094		78,015,362		78,683,837	_	82,784,125
Expenditures										
General Government	\$	5,590,159	\$	5,832,168	\$	6,075,394	\$	6,002,597	\$	6,877,314
Public Safety	*	15,879,567	*	16,365,114	*	17,851,907	*	17,853,941	*	20,978,370
Environmental Protection		492,800		484,047		344,473		402,536		537,042
Economic & Physical Development		3,692,991		3,767,605		5,454,012		6,964,432		7,618,898
Human Services		22,703,809		22,004,519		21,289,154		22,239,953		22,714,866
Cultural & Recreational		1,323,224		1,300,335		1,330,819		1,347,740		1,378,635
Education		22,076,249		20,522,469		22,337,357		31,447,698		21,413,329
Capital Projects										21,113,525
Capital Outlay		_		_		_		2,229,692		2,916,456
Debt Service								2,229,092		2,910,150
Principal		4,566,328		4,129,494		3,689,354		3,319,456		4,394,126
Interest		1,546,524		966,760		1,093,326		1,306,878		1,208,520
		77,871,651		75,372,511		79,465,796		93,114,923		90,037,556
Total Expenditures		//,0/1,031		/3,3/2,311		/9,403,790		<i>3</i> 5,114, <i>3</i> 25		70,037,330
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(1,525,906)	\$	(897,417)	\$	(1,450,434)	\$	(14,431,086)	\$	(7,253,431)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Bond Proceeds		-		-		-		-		-
Payment to Bond Holders (refinancing)		-		-		-		-		-
Bond Premium		-		-		-		-		-
Installment purchase financing issued		231,080		-		14,500,000		1,247,810		-
Payment on Installment purchases (refinancing)										
Sales of Capital Assets		15,236		2,824,007		46,225		45,173		67,737
Transfers in		446,352		384,430		-		632,893		1,278,468
Transfers out		(311,653)		(249,640)		-		(632,893)		(1,278,468)
Total other financing sources (uses)		381,015		2,958,797		14,546,225		1,292,983		67,737
Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,144,891)	\$	2,061,380	\$	13,095,791	\$	(13,138,103)	\$	(7,185,694)
Debt Service as a percentage of										
governmental expenditures		7.98%		6.88%		6.02%		5.09%		6.43%

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
		2017		2018	_	2019	_	2020	_	2021
Revenues										
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$	46,110,069	\$	46,575,273	\$	49,201,039	\$	53,398,738	\$	53,794,397
Local Options Sales Taxes		10,417,798		10,834,115		11,577,179		12,488,515		14,688,264
Other Taxes		442,271		520,956		552,603		645,097		767,225
Inter-governmental		21,002,980		17,630,702		16,367,207		19,942,394		29,467,052
Permits & Fees		909,252		979,574		1,051,454		1,129,771		1,326,786
Sales and Services		5,436,642		5,288,156		5,263,584		5,094,698		5,200,062
Investment Earnings		30,559		55,941		370,471		542,721		(10,963)
Miscellaneous		503,351		198,837		348,877		246,202		836,434
Total Revenues	_	84,852,922		82,083,554		84,732,414		93,488,136		106,069,257
Expenditures										
General Government	\$	6,273,085	\$	6,661,990	\$	7,606,776	\$	7,555,281	\$	8,374,792
Public Safety	φ	20,278,212	φ	21,463,205	φ	23,521,007	φ	26,775,204	φ	
Environmental Protection		20,278,212 569,454		634,799		568,219		592,607		27,511,488 689,990
Economic & Physical Development		6,447,532		7,026,565		7,469,748		11,032,936		<i>,</i>
Human Services						, ,		, ,		10,960,106 19,084,072
Cultural & Recreational		22,819,988		18,077,155 1,462,763		18,940,939		18,840,700		
Education		1,395,475		· · ·		1,351,342		1,627,550		1,461,381
		20,636,632		22,611,641		24,345,296		27,823,687		30,325,802
Capital Projects		1 942 524		-		-		1 504 925		1 200 429
Capital Outlay		1,842,524		2,057,591		2,627,889		1,504,835		1,309,438
Debt Service		4 400 000		4 279 276		2 052 (57		4 447 604		4 4 4 9 2 4 2
Principal		4,408,808		4,378,276		3,953,657		4,447,624		4,448,342
Interest		1,201,437		818,662		820,564		1,210,021		1,767,956
Total Expenditures		85,873,147		85,192,647		91,205,437		101,410,445		105,933,367
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(1,020,225)	\$	(3,109,093)	\$	(6,473,023)	\$	(7,922,309)	\$	135,890
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Bond Proceeds		-		-		-		-		-
Payment to Bond Holders (refinancing)		-		-		-		-		24,476,000
Bond Premium		-		-		-		-		
Installment purchase financing issued		12,639,000		1,940,415		16,802,000		1,470,000		515,000
Payment on Installment purchases (refinancing)		(12,428,000)		-		-				(24,578,910)
Sales of Capital Assets		66,203		34,732		63,209		52,242		385,260
Transfers in		313,371		1,516,573		1,635,476		1,703,983		1,970,000
Transfers out		(313,371)		(1,516,573)		(1,535,476)		(1,703,983)		(1,970,000)
Total other financing sources (uses)		277,203		1,975,147		16,965,209		1,522,242		797,350
Net change in fund balances	\$	(743,022)	\$	(1,133,946)	\$	10,492,186	\$	(6,400,067)	\$	933,240
Debt Service as a percentage of										
governmental expenditures		6.68%		6.25%		5.47%		5.83%		6.13%

Assessed Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Real Property				
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Residential Property	Commercial Property	 Other	Personal Property	Total	Total Direct Tax Rate
2012	\$3,426,480,303	\$ 902,868,206	\$ 148,757,743	\$ 1,062,451,120	\$ 5,540,557,372	0.6599
2013	3,414,325,936	920,237,105	167,839,261	1,172,319,060	5,674,721,362	0.6299
2014	3,659,115,363	947,655,902	162,932,838	1,537,951,255	6,307,655,358	0.6000
2015	3,657,284,205	996,743,902	172,991,129	1,606,514,532	6,433,533,768	0.6000
2016	3,689,922,794	1,030,356,302	192,102,157	1,709,561,514	6,621,942,767	0.6000
2017	3,687,722,501	1,155,096,002	193,828,780	1,644,220,879	6,680,868,162	0.6300
2018	3,702,907,198	1,145,810,002	215,587,323	1,733,348,971	6,797,653,494	0.6300
2019	3,721,285,395	1,143,940,019	225,805,053	1,936,786,983	7,027,817,450	0.6300
2020	3,739,571,424	1,157,572,319	239,013,042	2,517,082,643	7,653,239,428	0.6300
2021	3,769,484,125	1,160,196,102	250,000,000	2,583,307,489	7,762,987,716	0.6300



North Carolina Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$100 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes Payable in the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017				
COUNTY DIRECT RATE									
County-Wide Rate *	\$ 0.6300	\$ 0.6300	\$ 0.6300	\$ 0.6300	\$ 0.6300				
CITY									
City of Lenoir	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800	0.5800				
City of Hickory	0.5875	0.5875	0.5875	0.5665	0.5665				
SPECIAL DISTRICTS									
Lenoir Special District	0.2500	0.2500	0.2500	0.2500	0.2500				
TOWNS									
Hudson	0.4300	0.4300	0.4300	0.4300	0.4300				
Granite Falls	0.4485	0.4485	0.4485	0.4485	0.4485				
Rhodhiss	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500	0.5500				
Blowing Rock	0.3900	0.3900	0.3900	0.3700	0.3700				
Sawmills	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000	0.2000				
Rutherford College	0.1200	0.1200	0.1200	n/a	n/a				
VILLAGES									
Cedar Rock	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500	0.1500				
RESCUE SERVICES	-	-	-	-	0.0085				
FIRE DISTRICTS	0.0395	0.0395	0.0395	0.0395	0.0395				
	to	to	to	to	to				
	0.1580	0.1580	0.1580	0.1385	0.1385				

* The county-wide direct property tax rate is shown above, there are no component rates.

North Carolina Property Tax Rates Direct and Overlapping Governments (Per \$100 of Assessed Value) Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes Payable in the Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									0,
		2016		2015		2014	014 2013			2012
COUNTY DIRECT RATE										
County-Wide Rate *	\$	0.6000	\$	0.6000	\$	0.6000	\$	0.6299	\$	0.6599
CITY										
City of Lenoir		0.5800		0.5800		0.5600		0.5600		0.5400
City of Hickory		0.5665		0.5665		0.5000		0.5000		0.5000
SPECIAL DISTRICTS										
Lenoir Special District		0.2500		0.2500		0.2500		0.2500		0.2500
TOWNS										
Hudson		0.3900		0.3900		0.3900		0.3700		0.3700
Granite Falls		0.4400		0.4400		0.4400		0.4400		0.4200
Rhodhiss		0.5500		0.5500		0.5500		0.5500		0.5500
Blowing Rock		0.3300		0.3100		0.2800		0.2800		0.2800
Sawmills		0.2000		0.2000		0.2000		0.2000		0.2000
Rutherford College		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a		n/a
VILLAGES										
Cedar Rock		0.1500		0.1500		0.1500		0.1500		0.1500
RESCUE SERVICES		0.0085		0.0085		0.0085		0.0085		0.0085
FIRE DISTRICTS		0.0310		0.0310		0.0310		0.0310		0.0310
		to		to		to		to		to
		0.1300		0.1300		0.1300		0.1300		0.1300

* The county-wide direct property tax rate is shown above, there are no component rates.

Principal Property Taxpayers,

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Fiscal Year	· Ended Ju	une 30, 2021	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2011					
<u>Taxpayer</u>	Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total County Assessed Value	Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total County Assessed Value			
Google	\$ 1,107,747,389	1	14.27%	\$ 73,958,292	3	1.35%			
Tapaha Dynamics LLC	355,607,500	2	4.58%	80,938,300	2	1.48%			
MDI/Merchant Distributors	160,276,446	3	2.06%	112,500,242	1	2.06%			
Duke Energy	106,054,410	4	1.37%	53,175,038	4	0.97%			
Blue Ridge Electric Membership/Energie	71,872,644	5	0.93%	42,100,983	5	0.77%			
Exela	42,031,863	6	0.54%						
Walmart	36,168,702	7	0.47%	32,771,100	6	0.60%			
Bernhardt Industries	28,862,742	8	0.37%	29,281,933	7	0.54%			
Sealed Air Corporation	28,692,908	9	0.37%						
Greer Laboratories Inc	25,247,558	10	0.33%						
Broyhill Industries				26,555,290	8	0.49%			
BellSouth				17,981,735	9	0.33%			
Neptco				17,734,123	10	0.32%			

* Source: Caldwell County Tax Records

Table 8

Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Taxes Levied			Collected Fiscal Year	Collections in			Total Collections to Date				
Fiscal Year	for the Fiscal Year		Amount		Percentage of Adjusted Levy	8	Subsequent Years		Amount	Percentage of Adjusted Levy		
2021	\$	48,906,822	\$	47,738,638	97.61%	\$	-	\$	47,738,638	97.61%		
2020		48,292,192		47,007,689	97.34%		-		47,007,689	97.34%		
2019		44,275,250		42,775,463	96.61%		601,523		43,376,986	97.97%		
2018		42,839,522		41,194,901	96.16%		1,005,916		42,200,817	97.77%		
2017		42,109,895		40,529,324	96.25%		1,070,527		41,033,696	97.44%		
2016		39,744,478		38,217,503	96.16%		1,122,058		38,662,183	97.28%		
2015		38,611,973		37,065,023	95.99%		1,228,180		37,852,940	98.03%		
2014		37,906,403		35,909,696	94.73%		1,710,187		37,215,701	98.18%		
2013		35,746,118		34,386,100	96.20%		1,102,239		35,060,443	98.08%		
2012		36,566,382		35,461,834	96.98%		882,351		35,986,405	98.41%		

Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years

		Government	al Activities			Business-T	ype Activities				
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Special Assessment Bonds	Installment Purchases	Capital Leases	Water Bonds	General Obligation Bonds	Installment Purchases	Capital Leases	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2012	\$ 3,945,000	\$ -	\$ 35,964,568	\$ -	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	\$ 39,909,568	2.48%	479.82
2013	2,445,000	-	33,335,074	-	-	-	-	-	35,780,074	2.31%	430.48
2014	1,385,000	-	45,815,967	-	-	-	-	-	47,200,967	2.97%	567.89
2015	825,000	-	43,771,174	-	-	-	-	-	44,596,174	2.77%	536.55
2016	500,000	-	39,236,947	998,248	-	-	-	-	40,735,195	2.53%	490.09
2017	185,000	-	35,788,397	748,686	-	-	-	-	36,722,083	2.13%	441.81
2018	-	-	33,075,223	499,124	-	-	-	-	33,574,347	1.27%	403.94
2019	-	-	46,050,780	249,562	-	-	-	-	46,300,342	1.67%	557.05
2020	-	-	43,970,245	-	-	-	-	-	43,970,245	1.51%	529.02
2021	-	-	39,933,993	-	-	-	-	-	39,933,993	1.32%	480.46

Note: Details regarding the County's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Table 10

CALDWELL COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years

	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		Percentage of		
Fiscal Year Ended June 30	 General Obligation Bonds	Percentage of Personal Income	Actual Value of Taxable Property	Per Capita	Population
2012	\$ 3,945,000	0.24%	0.07%	47.43	83,176
2013	2,445,000	0.16%	0.04%	29.42	83,117
2014	1,385,000	0.09%	0.02%	16.66	83,117
2015	825,000	0.05%	0.01%	9.93	83,117
2016	500,000	0.03%	0.01%	6.06	82,445
2017	185,000	0.01%	0.00%	2.25	82,292
2018	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	81,623
2019	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	81,981
2020	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	82,247
2021	-	n/a	n/a	n/a	82,482

Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt As of June 30, 2021

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding								Estimated Percentage Applicable		Estimated Share of Direct and erlapping Debt
Direct Caldwell County	\$	39,933,993	100.00%	\$	39,933,993						
Total Direct Debt	<u>\$</u>	39,933,993	100.0070	<u>\$</u>	39,933,993						
	<u>.</u>	39,933,993		<u>⊅</u>							
Underlying City of Lenoir	\$	972,632	100.00%	\$	972,632						
Overlapping City of Hickory		128,546,826	1.93%		2,480,954						
Total Underlying and Overlapping Debt	\$	129,519,458		<u>\$</u>	3,453,586						
Grand Total	<u>\$</u>	169,453,451		\$	43,387,579						



Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016					
Assessed Value of Property	\$ 5,540,557,372	\$ 5,674,721,362	\$ 6,307,655,358	\$ 6,433,533,768	\$ 6,621,942,767					
Debt Limit 8% of Assessed Value (statutory limitation)	443,244,590	453,977,709	504,612,429	514,682,701	529,755,421					
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit	-	-	-	-	-					
General Obligation Bonds & Installment Purchases	39,909,568	35,780,074	47,200,967	44,596,174	40,735,195					
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$ 407,464,516</u>	\$ 407,386,989	\$ 457,411,462	\$ 470,086,527	<u>\$ 489,020,226</u>					
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	8.07%	10.26%	9.35%	8.66%	7.69%					

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,										
	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021						
Assessed Value of Property	\$ 6,680,868,162	\$ 6,797,653,494	\$ 7,012,817,450	\$ 7,653,239,428	\$ 7,762,987,716						
Debt Limit 8% of Assessed Value (statutory limitation)	534,469,453	543,812,280	561,025,396	612,259,154	621,039,017						
Amount of Debt Applicable to Limit	-	-	-	-	-						
General Obligation Bonds & Installment Purchases	36,537,387	34,099,526	46,947,869	43,970,245	39,933,993						
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 497,932,066	\$ 509,712,754	\$ 514,077,527	\$ 568,288,909	<u>\$ 581,105,024</u>						
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	6.84%	6.27%	8.37%	7.18%	6.43%						

Demographic and Economic Statistics

Year	Population	Personal Income	P	r Capita ersonal ncome	Median Age	Public School Enrollment	Private School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2012	83,117	\$ 1,609,311,354	\$	19,362	42	12,555	400	13.20%
2013	83,117	1,549,300,880		18,640	42	12,333	400	10.00%
2014	82,590	1,587,544,980		19,222	42	12,072	421	7.40%
2015	82,321	1,609,540,192		19,552	44	12,060	400	7.10%
2016	82,445	1,611,964,640		19,552	43	11,918	400	6.30%
2017	82,292	1,725,827,824		20,972	43	11,569	400	4.20%
2018	81,623	2,653,400,484		32,508	44	12,187	205	4.00%
2019	81,981	2,772,178,515		33,815	44	11,236	164	3.80%
2020	82,247	2,909,405,378		35,374	44	11,255	158	8.20%
2021	82,482	3,019,583,538		36,609	45	10,745	296	5.10%

** Source: North Carolina Department of Commerce

Principal Employers

Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	2021			2011			
Employer	Employees	Rank	Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Total County Employment	
Caldwell County Schools	1000+	1	34,802	1000+	1	30,999	
Merchants Distributors Inc	1000 +	2		1000 +	2		
Bernhardt Furniture Co Inc	1000 +	3		500-999	3		
Caldwell Memorial Hospital Inc	1000 +	4		500-999	4		
Wal-Mart Associates Inc	500-999	5		500-999	7		
Caldwell County	500-999	6		500-999	6		
Caldwell Community Coll & Tech Inst	500-999	7		500-999	5		
Sealed Air	250-499	8					
Fairfield Chair Company	250-499	9					
Skill Creations	250-499	10					
Broyhill Furniture Industries Inc				500-999	8		
Universal Mental Health Services				250-499	9		
Caldwell Freight Lines				250-499	10		

** Source: North Carolina Department of Commerce

		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
Function/Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017					
Public Safety	227	222	226	225	221					
Health and Human Services	218	226	222	220	223					
Environmental Protection	7	4	4	4	4					
Economic Development	3	3	3	3	3					
General Government	85	99	82	83	78					
Cultural and Recreational	18	16	19	19	17					
Enterprise Fund	13	12	13	13	14					
Total	571	582	569	567	560					

Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function

** All data presented on table 15 comes from records maintained by staff of Caldwell County.

Full-Time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
Function/Program	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012				
Public Safety	217	207	197	198	188				
Health and Human Services	225	221	218	216	246				
Environmental Protection	4	2	2	1	1				
Economic Development	3	3	3	3	3				
General Government	76	79	79	77	79				
Cultural and Recreational	19	20	19	19	19				
Enterprise Fund	13	13	12	12	13				
Total	557	545	530	526	549				

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
Function/Program		2021		2020		2019		2018		2017
Public Safety										
Average Daily Population at Jail		111		157		174		168		172
Number of Arrests by Sheriff Department		2,709		2,875		2,814		3,316		3,440
Responses by Sheriff Department		41,582		39,064		39,064		44,145		43,507
Health and Human Services										
Department of Social Services										
Adult Medicaid applications completed		1,867		1,824		1,411		1,470		1,381
Family Medicaid applications completed		3,526		3,024		2,919		3,484		701
New Children enrolled in Medicaid		1,914		845		978		593		n/a
Special Assistance applications completed		65		63		93		78		95
Food Stamps applications taken		2,419		5,257		4,193		5,059		4,800
Food Stamps applications approved		1,794		4,637		3,921		5,123		4,614
Food Stamps applications denied		765		809		787		647		761
Child Support orders		223		179		249		376		304
Medicaid Transportation requests		n/a		20,210		22,427		18,903		20,402
Average children receiving Child Care Subsidy each month		768		780		759		703		763
Emergency Assistance applications taken		/08 n/a		2,737		n/a		3,562		3,349
Emergency Assistance applications taken Emergency Assistance applications approved		n/a n/a		2,737		n/a		3,530		
		32		2,393		42		3,530		3,286 42
Work First applications completed										
Adult Protective Services referrals		390		400		537		717		744
Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children		10		19		24		39		27
New cases of children placed in Foster Care		73		65		97		84		8
Finalized Adoptions		48		49		41		64		50
Clients seen at reception desk		13,776		31,893		29,064		32,786		30,647
Telephone calls received by switch board		54,922		60,616		57,861		90,565		52,916
Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated	_	813		842	_	744		1,057	—	1,134
Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs										
Medicaid		154,198,796		122,263,231		116,437,663		109,814,040		116,437,663
Food Stamps		33,522,711		17,485,639		17,088,842		20,987,778		17,088,842
Work First		128,703		146,828		155,580		163,094		155,580
Rest Home		829,476		1,004,826		1,087,510		1,111,753		1,087,510
Energy & Crisis		954,579		705,283		752,264		723,218		752,264
Foster Care and Adoption		5,279,101		5,475,696		5,792,063		5,590,066		5,792,063
Child Daycare		3,379,607		3,368,788		3,329,635		2,996,704		3,329,635
Child Support		5,599,852		5,434,865	_	5,646,128		5,165,874	_	5,646,128
Total	<u>\$</u>	203,892,825	\$	155,885,156	\$	150,289,685	\$	146,552,527	\$	150,289,685
Health Department										
Rabies vaccinations given by animal control		730		807		1,254		1,283		1,290
Animals adopted out from the animal shelter		137		184		425		326		246
Dollars paid out by the WIC program	\$	1,370,593	\$	1,502,018	\$	1,373,811	\$	1,350,455	\$	1,283,237
Immunization rate for two year old children		85%		85%		84%		87%		879
Number of children seen by dentist		1,545		2,046		2,694		2,580		1,67
Adult and child immunizations		n/a		2,286		n/a		n/a		n/a
Primary clinic visits		1,346		1,942		2,331		2,974		9,10
Nutrition contacts for WIC		-,- 10		22,428		19,470		17,123		7,85
Inspections carried out by Environmental Health		705		2,140		2,525		2,784		2,728
Maternity care encounters		229		2,069		2,138		1,768		1,930
Local TV programs for health education	_	15		19		12		1,708		2
Environmental Protection										
Solid Waste Investigations		119		129		102		139		151
Solid Waste Fines Issued		-		-				-		1.01
Sond waster mes issued	-									

** All data presented on table 16 comes from records maintained by staff of Caldwell County.

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Number of Arress by Sherill Department 2.887 3.514 3.508 3.473 3.2 Response by Sherill Department 44.507 42.950 41.244 41.384 34.2 Health and Human Service Department of Secial Services completed 1.470 1.683 2.490 2.430 2.6 Addl Medicaid applications completed 3.484 3.709 5.728 6.417 6.6 Proof Stamps applications completed 78 4.8 1.17 146 1 Food Stamps applications approved 5.123 5.296 4.976 3.332 4.1 Food Stamps applications approved 5.123 5.296 4.976 3.432 4.1 Food Stamps applications approved 5.123 5.296 4.976 3.432 4.1 Medicaid Imaportation requests 118.903 18.758 16.137 16.554 13.2 Average children receiving Child Care Stosidy each month 703 52 3.04 3.473 4.93 Madi Medicaid applications approved 3.530 3.452 3.803		Fiscal Year Ended June 30,									
Average Daily Population at Jail 197 2.47 2.46 198 1 Number of Arssites by Sheriff Department 2.867 3.514 3.508 3,473 3.2 Responses by Sheriff Department 44.507 42.950 41.244 41,384 3.42 Health and Human Service Beartment of Secial Services 5 5 5 6.417 6.5 New Childen canolis Costal Services an n'a 2.929 4.033 4.40 6.617 6.5 New Childen canolis completed 7.8 4.8 1.17 1.46 1 1 Food Stamps applications approval 5.123 5.266 4.976 3.532 4.4 Ochical Support orders 7.76 3.04 4.17 4.04 4 Medicaid Transportations requests 18.803 18.758 16.137 16.54 13.2 5.06 1.07 7 Emergency Assistance applications approval 3.562 3.504 3.841 4.523 5.0 7 1.07 50 3.0 1.72	Function/Program		2016	2015			2014		2013		2012
Average Daily Population at Jail 197 247 246 198 1 Number of Arsts by Sheriff Department 22,867 3,514 3,508 3,473 3,52 Responses by Sheriff Department 44,507 42,950 41,244 41,384 34-2 Health and Human Services Papartment of Social Services Adul Medicaid applications completed 1,470 1.683 2,490 2,430 2,6 Family Medicaid applications completed 3,484 3,790 5,728 6,617 6,5 New Children enolised in Moficaid m and 2,929 4,033 4,4 Special Austinea applications genyrous 5,123 5,296 4,4976 3,532 4,41 Food Stamps applications genyrous 3,518 16,127 16,554 132. Average children receiving Child Care Subsidy each month 703 6,74 7,12 7,40 7, Emergency Assistance applications approval 3,550 3,452 3,504 3,841 4,832 5,50 Emergency Assistance applications approval 3,550 3,452 3,504 3,841 4,832 5,50 Emergency Assistance applications approval 3,550 3,452 3,504 3,841 4,832 5,50 Emergency Assistance applications approval 3,550 3,452 3,504 3,841 4,832 5,50 Emergency Assistance applications approval 3,550 3,452 3,803 4,574 4,504 Work First applications secure 184 92 124 136 D Finalized Adoptions approval 3,550 3,452 3,504 3,841 4,832 5,50 Finalized Adoptions approval 3,550 3,452 3,503 4,574 3,90 Chients service Ferrols Effert Secure 84 92 124 136 D Finalized Adoption 1,177 592 6,30 0,4787 3,53 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1,057 1,117 1,020 1,007 1	Public Safety										
Number of Arises by Sheriff Department 2,867 3,514 3,508 3,473 3,2 Responses by Sheriff Department 44,507 42,950 41,244 41,384 34,2 Itenth and Human Services Expanses to Sheriff Department of Social Services 2,400 2,430 2,64 Adul Medicai applications completed 1,470 1,683 2,400 2,430 2,64 New Childrea comolid in Medicaid applications completed 3,84 3,700 5,273 6,417 6,45 Food Stumps applications completed 5,123 5,226 4,976 3,832 4,11 Food Stumps applications approved 5,123 5,226 4,976 3,832 4,11 Child Supper otoles 3,767 3,64 417 7,40 7,7 Average childron reaving Child Care Subsidy each month 703 6,71 7,13 9,00 1,00 1,07 Energency Assistance applications approved 3,562 3,504 3,414 4,352 5,0 1,73 1,72 7,0 7,0 8 5,0 1,77 </td <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>197</td> <td></td> <td>247</td> <td></td> <td>246</td> <td></td> <td>198</td> <td></td> <td>195</td>	-		197		247		246		198		195
Responses by Shertif Department 44,507 42,290 41,244 41,384 34.2 Itealth and Human Services Math Medicaid applications completed 1,470 1.683 2,400 2,643 0.5 Special Arsistance applications completed 78 48 117 146 1 Food Stamps applications approved 5,133 5,266 4,976 3,532 4,41 Child Stapps applications approved 5,133 5,266 4,976 3,532 4,41 Cold Stamps applications approved 5,153 5,66 4,071 740 4 Medicaid Transportation requests 118,903 18,758 16,151 16,544 44,90 Child Stapport orders 350 3,543 3,841 4,832 50 Child Stapport orders 717 592 630 737 6 Medicaid Proteinton secures 717 592 630 741 49											3,207
Description of Social Services view Constraint Constraint <thconstraint< th=""> Constraint</thconstraint<>											34,293
Adut Medical applications completed 1,470 1,083 2,240 2,240 Family Medicai applications completed 3,484 3,790 5,723 6,417 6,5 New Children enrolled in Medicaid n/a 2,923 4,013 4,63 Special Assignme applications staten 5,059 5,478 4,061 4,000 5,5 Food Stamps applications denied 5,123 5,206 4,976 3,832 4,11 Food Stamps applications denied 6,47 1,513 990 1,009 1,0 Child Support orders 3,76 3,04 4,17 404 4 Medicaid applications denied 3,520 3,458 16,137 16,534 13,2 Average children receiving Child Care Subsidy each month 703 6,74 712 740 7 Emergency Assistance applications approved 3,550 3,452 3,803 4,754 4,9 Work First applications completed 39 70 58 50 7 7 9 7 64 46	Health and Human Services										
Family Medical applications completed 3,484 3,790 5,728 6,417 6,5 New Childre metrolical Medicaid no n/a 2,952 4,063 4,3 Food Stamps applications seproved 5,123 5,296 4,976 3,832 4,11 Food Stamps applications approved 5,123 5,296 4,976 3,832 4,11 Food Stamps applications denied 647 1,513 990 1,009 1,00 </td <td>Department of Social Services</td> <td></td>	Department of Social Services										
New Children enrolled in Medicaid ns 2,952 4,033 4,33 Special Assistance applications submered 78 48 11.7 14.6 11 Food Stamps applications submered 5,059 5,478 4,061 4,900 5,5 Food Stamps applications denied 647 1,513 390 1,009 1,00 Child Support orders 376 304 447 740 4 Medicaid Trasportation requests 18,903 18,758 16,137 16,554 13.2 Average childran creacing Child Care Subsidy each month 703 674 7,12 740 77 Emergency Asistance applications taken 3,562 3,803 4,43 4,82 5.00 Work First applications completed 39 28 39 83 1 Adult Protective Services referrals 717 592 630 707 56 New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 1 Fiendized Adoption 537 3,723	Adult Medicaid applications completed		1,470		1,683		2,490		2,430		2,608
Special Assistance applications completed 78 48 117 146 1 Food Stamps applications approved 5,123 5,296 4,976 3,832 4,11 Pood Stamps applications denied 647 1,513 990 1,009 1,00 Child Support orders 376 6304 4117 404 44 Medicaid Transportation requests 18,903 18,758 16,137 16,554 15,22 Average childra receiving Child Car Subsidy each month 703 674 712 740 77 Emergency Assistance applications kanen 3,562 3,504 3,841 4,832 5.05 Emergency Assistance applications kanen 39 72 3,803 4,754 4.99 Work First applications completed 3,30 3,422 3,803 4,754 4.90 Immitzed Adoptions 64 46 57 39 50 57 Neth First applications approved 32,786 41,760 49,303 49,787 35,35 Telephone calls received by switch board 90,556 77,723 89,011 100,471 <	Family Medicaid applications completed		3,484		3,790		5,728		6,417		6,580
Food Stamps applications taken 5,059 5,478 4,061 4,900 5,5 Food Stamps applications seproved 5,123 5,226 4,976 3,832 4,1 Food Stamps applications denied 6,47 1,513 990 1,009 1,00	New Children enrolled in Medicaid		n/a	n/a			2,952		4,053		4,342
Food Stamps applications approved 5,123 5,296 4,976 3,832 4,11 Food Stamps applications denied 6,47 1,513 990 1,009 1,0 Child Support orders 376 304 417 404 4 Medicaid Transportation requests 18,003 18,758 16,137 16,554 13,2 Average difference view pointation requests 18,003 3,841 4,832 5,00 Emergency Assistance applications taken 3,562 3,504 3,841 4,832 5,00 Emergency Assistance applications taken 3,90 2,8 30 8,3 10 Mork First applications completed 39 2,8 30 8,50 10 New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 10 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 100,547 107,11 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1,057 1,117 1,020 1,000 19 Medicaid 100,874 10,879,08 12,289,069 20,933,667 21,117,486 24,787,2	Special Assistance applications completed		78		48		117		146		178
Food Stamps applications denied 647 1.513 990 1.009 1.009 Child Supper torders 376 304 417 404 4 Medical Transportation requests 18,903 18,758 16,137 16,554 13.2 Average childes receiving Child Cars busidy each month 703 674 712 740 7 Emergency Assistance applications taken 3,503 3,452 3,803 4,754 4,92 Work First applications completed 39 28 39 8.3 10 Adult Protective Services referrals 717 592 630 707 66 Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 78 50 7 39 7 53 7 Telephone calls received by switch bard 90,665 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,17 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 1.000 19 Medicaid 109,814,040 n'a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,9857,778 21,289,069	Food Stamps applications taken		5,059		5,478		4,061		4,900		5,582
Child Support orders 376 304 417 404 44 Medicaid Transportation requests 18,003 18,758 16,137 16,554 13,2 Average children receiving Child Care Subsidy each month 703 674 712 740 7 Emergency Assistance applications suproved 3,530 3,452 3,803 4,454 4,90 Work First applications proved 3,30 3,452 3,803 4,754 4,90 Mouter Decive Services referrats 717 592 630 707 6 Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 70 5.8 5.0 7 New eases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 10 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 707 103 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 100,977 35,33 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 10,971 1.023 104,246 172,33 Medicaid 109,777 21,289,066 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,872	Food Stamps applications approved		5,123		5,296		4,976		3,832		4,171
$\begin{tabular}{ l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l$	Food Stamps applications denied		647		1,513		990		1,009		1,047
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Child Support orders		376		304		417		404		499
Emergency Assistance applications taken 3.562 3.504 3.841 4.832 5.0 Emergency Assistance applications approved 3.530 3.452 3.803 4.754 4.9 Work First applications completed 39 28 39 8.3 1. Adult Protective Services referrals 717 552 6.30 707 6 Reported cass of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 70 58 50 1. New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 1.24 1.36 1. Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 57 Clients see at reception desk 3.27.86 41,760 49,303 49,787 55.3 Telephone calls received by switch board 90,565 73,723 89,011 100.547 107.17 Total Number of CS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 1.062 21,872.2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 22,926,70 2,917.44 4,383.4 4,413.44 4,413.44 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,606	Medicaid Transportation requests		18,903		18,758		16,137		16,554		13,234
Emergency Assistance applications approved 3,330 3,452 3,803 4,754 4,9 Work First applications completed 39 28 39 83 1 Adult Protective Services referrals 717 592 630 707 66 Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 70 58 50 50 New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 11 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 57 Clients seen at reception desk 32,786 41,760 49,303 49,787 35,3 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated	Average children receiving Child Care Subsidy each month		703		674		712		740		766
Work First applications completed 39 28 39 83 1 Adult Protective Services referrals 717 592 630 707 66 Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 70 58 50 50 New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 11 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 53 Telephone calls received by switch board 90.565 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,11 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 1.000 1.9 Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs Medicaid 109,814.040 n/a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,314 144,606 209,246 172,3 Rest Home 1,117,753 1,187,968 1,289,333 1,418,374 1,344,6	Emergency Assistance applications taken		3,562		3,504		3,841		4,832		5,017
Adult Protective Services referrals 717 592 630 707 6 Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 70 58 50 6 New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 1 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 5 Clients seen at reception desk 32,786 41,760 49,303 49,787 35,3 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1,117 1,020 1,000 1.9 Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs Medicaid 109,814,040 n'a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,03 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,067 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 209,246 172,3 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,6 Child Support 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,8700 Child Support 5,155,874 5,786,799 2,925,670	Emergency Assistance applications approved		3,530		3,452		3,803		4,754		4,957
Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children 39 70 58 50 New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 11 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 52 Clients scen at reception desk 32,786 41,760 449,303 49,787 35,33 Telephone calls received by switch board 90,565 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,1 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 1.000 124,782 Work First 163,094 123,341 144,666 209,266 72,723 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 12,289,039 21,117,486 24,787,2 Nork First 163,094 123,341 144,66 209,267 12,117,486 24,787,2 Nork First 163,094 123,341 144,666 209,246 173,23 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,353 1,418,374 1,344,60 Energy & Crisis <td< td=""><td>Work First applications completed</td><td></td><td>39</td><td></td><td>28</td><td></td><td>39</td><td></td><td>83</td><td></td><td>162</td></td<>	Work First applications completed		39		28		39		83		162
New cases of children placed in Foster Care 84 92 124 136 1 Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 3 Clients seen at reception desk 32,786 41,760 49,303 49,787 35,3 Telephone calls received by switch board 90,565 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,1 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 1.000 1.9 Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs Medicaid 109,814,040 n/a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,066 209,246 172,33 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,3446 Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 890,228 890,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,8	Adult Protective Services referrals		717		592		630		707		652
Finalized Adoptions 64 46 57 39 Clients seen at reception desk 32,786 41,760 49,303 49,787 35,3 Telephone calls received by switch board 90,565 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,17 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1,057 1,117 1,020 1,000 1,9 Economic Inpact of Social Services Administered Programs Medicaid n/a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 209,246 172,3 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,66 Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,33 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,337,493 5,414,404,487,00 6,417,28 Total \$ 146,552,527 \$ 37,873,131 \$ 144,066,833 \$ 144,040,387 \$ 143,347,11	Reported cases of Physical or Sexual Abuse to Children		39		70		58		50		58
Clients seen at reception desk 32,786 41,760 49,303 49,787 35,3 Telephone calls received by switch board 90,565 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,1 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1,117 1.020 1.000 1.9 Medicaid 109,814,040 n/a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 209,246 172,3 Rest Home 1,111,733 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,64 Energy & Crisis 73,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Bupport 5,165,874 5,706,790 2,835,652 2,298,756 3,187,54 444,066,833 \$ 144,140,387 \$ 143,347,14 Mabies adopted out from the animal shelter 2,40 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program	New cases of children placed in Foster Care		84		92		124		136		108
Telephone calls received by switch board 90,565 73,723 89,011 100,547 107,1 Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1,057 1,117 1,020 1,000 1,9 Medicaid 109,814,040 n/a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 209,246 172,3 Rest Home 1,111,735 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,6 Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Fost Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,850,529 2,928,768 3,187,58 1,817,58 Total S 146,552,527 S 3,783,131 S 144,404,387 S 143,347,11 Dollars paid out by the WIC program S 1,299,752 S 1,518,926<	Finalized Adoptions		64		46		57		39		28
Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated 1.057 1.117 1.020 1.000 1.9 Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs Medicaid n/a 107,070,682 106,270,617 101,671,0 Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 209,24,67 172,3 Rest Home 1,117,73 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,6 Energy & Crisis 732,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,880,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Total S 146,552,527 \$ 37,873,131 S 144,140,387 S 143,347,11 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,165,874 5,796,670 2,987,576 3,187,5 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 <td>Clients seen at reception desk</td> <td></td> <td>32,786</td> <td></td> <td>41,760</td> <td></td> <td>49,303</td> <td></td> <td>49,787</td> <td></td> <td>35,303</td>	Clients seen at reception desk		32,786		41,760		49,303		49,787		35,303
Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs Medicaid $109,814,040$ n/a $107,070,682$ $106,270,617$ $101,671,0$ From Stamps $20,987,778$ $21,289,069$ $20,793,667$ $21,117,486$ $24,787,2$ Work First $163,094$ $123,334$ $144,606$ $209,224$ $172,33$ Rest Home $1,111,753$ $1,187,968$ $1.289,393$ $1,418,374$ $1,344,66$ Energy & Crisis $723,218$ $797,677$ $706,333$ $809,228$ $896,3$ Foster Care and Adoption $5,590,066$ $5,827,764$ $5,305,442$ $5,136,449$ $4,870,00$ Child Support $5,165,874$ $5,796,790$ $2,985,700$ $2,995,670$ $2,987,678$ $3,187,5$ Total S $146,552,527$ S $37,873,131$ S $144,140,387$ S $143,347,11$ Dollars paid out by the WIC program S $1,299,752$ S $37,873,131$ S $144,140,387$ S $143,347,11$ Dollars paid out by the WIC program S $1,299,752$ S $1,518,926$ $5,164,1044$	Telephone calls received by switch board		90,565		73,723		89,011		100,547		107,194
Medicaid $109,814,040$ n/a $107,070,682$ $106,270,617$ $101,671,0$ Food Stamps $20,987,778$ $21,289,069$ $20,793,667$ $21,117,486$ $24,787,2$ Work First $163,004$ $123,334$ $144,606$ $209,246$ $172,3$ Rest Home $1,111,753$ $1,187,968$ $1,289,393$ $1,418,374$ $1,344,66$ Energy & Crisis $723,218$ $797,677$ $706,333$ $809,228$ $896,3$ Foster Care and Adoption $5,590,066$ $5,827,764$ $5,305,442$ $5,136,449$ $4,870,0$ Child Support $2,96,704$ $2,850,529$ $2,925,670$ $2,987,568$ $3,187,5$ Total S146,552,527S37,873,131S144,066,833S144,140,387S Health Department $$1,199$ $1,350$ 923 832 88 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program S $1,299,752$ S $1,614,404$ $1,681,599$ $1,662,4$ Immunization rate for two year old children $88''_9$ $90''_9$ $94''_9$ $89''_9$ 7 Number of children seen by dentist $2,120$ $2,506$ $2,377$ $2,414$ $1,1$ Adult and child immunizations $n'a$ $n'a$ $2,762$ $1,465$ $1,1$ Primary clinic visits $9,279$ $9,195$ $8,647$ $9,125$ $1,8$ Nurber of children $80''_5$ $8,247$ $2,256$ <td>Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated</td> <td></td> <td>1,057</td> <td></td> <td>1,117</td> <td>_</td> <td>1,020</td> <td></td> <td>1,000</td> <td>_</td> <td>1,979</td>	Total Number of CPS Reports Investigated		1,057		1,117	_	1,020		1,000	_	1,979
Food Stamps 20,987,778 21,289,069 20,793,667 21,117,486 24,787,2 Work First 163,094 123,334 144,066 209,246 172,33 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,6 Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,850,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Child Daycare 2,996,704 5,378,7313 \$ 144,066,833 \$ 144,140,387 \$ 143,347,11 Mainals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,44 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a 2,762 1,465	Economic Impact of Social Services Administered Programs										
Work First 163,094 123,334 144,606 209,246 172,3 Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,6 Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,0066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,850,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,831,040 6,191,419 6,417,8 Total \$ 146,552,527 \$ 37,873,131 \$ 144,106,833 \$ 144,140,387 \$ 143,347,11 Health Department 1,119 1,550 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Mumber of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adut and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1<	Medicaid		109,814,040		n/a		107,070,682				101,671,025
Rest Home 1,111,753 1,187,968 1,289,393 1,418,374 1,344,6 Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,850,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,831,040 6,11,149 6,417,8 Total \$ 146,552,527 \$ 37,873,131 \$ 144,06,833 \$ 144,140,387 \$ 143,347,11 Health Department \$ 146,552,527 \$ 37,873,131 \$ 144,06,833 \$ 144,140,387 \$ 143,347,11 Mains adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,44 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a					21,289,069		20,793,667		21,117,486		24,787,284
Energy & Crisis 723,218 797,677 706,333 809,228 896,3 Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,850,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,831,040 6,191,419 6,417,89 Total S 146,552,527 S 37,873,131 S 144,140,387 S 143,347,11 Health Department 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,41 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215			163,094		123,334		144,606		209,246		172,302
Foster Care and Adoption 5,590,066 5,827,764 5,305,442 5,136,449 4,870,0 Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,880,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,831,040 6,191,419 6,417,8 Total \$ 146,552,527 \$ 37,873,131 \$ 144,066,833 \$ 144,140,387 \$ 143,347,11 Health Department Rabies vaccinations given by animal control 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 <td>Rest Home</td> <td></td> <td>1,111,753</td> <td></td> <td>1,187,968</td> <td></td> <td>1,289,393</td> <td></td> <td>1,418,374</td> <td></td> <td>1,344,695</td>	Rest Home		1,111,753		1,187,968		1,289,393		1,418,374		1,344,695
Child Daycare 2,996,704 2,850,529 2,925,670 2,987,568 3,187,5 Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,831,040 6,191,419 6,417,89 Total S 146,552,527 S 37,873,131 S 144,066,833 S 144,140,387 S 143,347,11 Health Department Rabies vaccinations given by animal control 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,22 Ins	Energy & Crisis		723,218		797,677		706,333		809,228		896,386
Child Support 5,165,874 5,796,790 5,831,040 6,191,419 6,417,89 Total § 146,552,527 § 37,873,131 § 144,066,833 § 144,140,387 § 143,347,14 Health Department Rabies vaccinations given by animal control 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 77 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,22 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,			5,590,066		5,827,764		5,305,442		5,136,449		4,870,092
Total § 146,552,527 § 37,873,131 § 144,066,833 § 144,140,387 § 143,347,11 Health Department Rabies vaccinations given by animal control 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,11 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,22 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,44 Local TV programs for health education 101 1	Child Daycare										3,187,595
Health Department Rabies vaccinations given by animal control 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 101 152 70	Child Support										6,417,807
Rabies vaccinations given by animal control 1,199 1,350 923 832 8 Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 101 152 70 49 <t< td=""><td>Total</td><td><u>\$</u></td><td>146,552,527</td><td>\$</td><td>37,873,131</td><td><u>\$</u></td><td>144,066,833</td><td>\$</td><td>144,140,387</td><td>\$</td><td>143,347,186</td></t<>	Total	<u>\$</u>	146,552,527	\$	37,873,131	<u>\$</u>	144,066,833	\$	144,140,387	\$	143,347,186
Animals adopted out from the animal shelter 240 285 227 215 1 Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 101 152 70 49 4 4 14 12 14 12											
Dollars paid out by the WIC program \$ 1,299,752 \$ 1,518,926 \$ 1,641,404 1,681,599 1,662,4 Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 101 152 70 49 4											893
Immunization rate for two year old children 88% 90% 94% 89% 7 Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 101 152 70 49 49											178
Number of children seen by dentist 2,120 2,506 2,377 2,414 1,4 Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 101 152 70 49 49		\$									1,662,408
Adult and child immunizations n/a n/a 2,762 1,465 1,1 Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection Solid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49			88%		90%		94%		89%		76%
Primary clinic visits 9,279 9,195 8,647 9,125 1,8 Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,2 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection Solid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49	Number of children seen by dentist		2,120		2,506				2,414		1,416
Nutrition contacts for WIC 8,045 8,124 8,215 8,576 9,22 Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 12 Environmental Protection Solid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49			n/a	n/a			2,762		1,465		1,188
Inspections carried out by Environmental Health 1,873 1,722 1,377 1,144 1,1 Maternity care encounters 2,040 2,254 2,465 2,306 2,4 Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection 50lid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49	Primary clinic visits		9,279		9,195		8,647		9,125		1,800
Maternity care encounters2,0402,2542,4652,3062,4Local TV programs for health education14121412Environmental Protection Solid Waste Investigations1011527049									8,576		9,243
Local TV programs for health education 14 12 14 12 Environmental Protection Solid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49	Inspections carried out by Environmental Health		1,873		1,722		1,377		1,144		1,158
Environmental Protection Solid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49	Maternity care encounters										2,415
Solid Waste Investigations 101 152 70 49	Local TV programs for health education		14		12		14		12		14
Solid Waste Fines Issued	Solid Waste Investigations		101		152		70		49		42
	Solid Waste Fines Issued				-		-		-		-

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
Function/Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017				
Economic Development									
Building Permits Issued									
New non-residential permits	79	7	5 79	88	54				
Non-residential additions	167	15	7 122	113	71				
New residential permits	184	14	7 150	115	99				
Residential additions	167	18	7 139	169	152				
Total Issued	597	56	6 490	485	376				
Economic Development Incentive Payments	\$ 8,596,084	\$ 9,050,59	9 \$ 5,913,458	\$ 5,373,148	\$ 4,273,959				
Major Subdivisions Approved									
Preliminary	1		2 -		2				
Final	-		- 3	3	-				
Cell Tower colocator requests approved	n/a	n/	a n/a	. 1					
Rezoning requests	4		5 n/a	. 1	2				
Variance requests	1				-				
Planning violation investigations	119	13	9 214	209	n/a				
Planning violation complaints	119	13	9 215	209	n/a				
Street signs installed (E911)	26	4	1 20	44	54				
Cultural and Recreational									
Library branches	3		3 3	3	3				
Full time staff	19.00	18.0	0 18.00	n/a	n/a				
Part time staff	7.00	10.0	0 10.00	n/a	n/a				
Total number of print items	107,215	121,47	0 122,549	122,931	131,818				
Total number of electronic materials	265,691	180,99	9 168,281	84,342	118,265				
Registered Borrowers	37,569	35,81	8 34,795	32,905	30,907				
Total circulation	126,960	232,39	0 299,353	274,273	277,787				
Number of visits to libraries	58,989	199,27	4 347,724	316,532	307,405				
Reference questions answered	4,290	48,40	9 74,776	62,456	59,956				
Number of uses of public computers	1,190	31,27	0 45,665	49,322	41,243				
Study room attendance	-	80	1 693	n/a	n/a				
Library programs hosted	342	62	0 667	546	570				
Library program attendance	36,145	9,64	0 12,957	16,962	11,244				

** All data presented on table 16 comes from records maintained by staff of Caldwell County.

Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,							
Function/Program	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012			
Economic Development								
Building Permits Issued								
New non-residential permits	90	77	65	76	65			
Non-residential additions	90	61	60	88	78			
New residential permits	90	117	98	74	63			
Residential additions	150	155	138	145	174			
Total Issued	420	410	361	383	380			
Economic Development Incentive Payments	\$ 5,437,696	\$ 5,437,696	\$ 3,932,145	\$ 2,495,915	\$ 1,238,559			
Major Subdivisions Approved								
Preliminary	1	1	-	-	-			
Final	1	-	-	-	-			
Cell Tower colocator requests approved	-	-	-	-	-			
Rezoning requests	-	-	3	1	-			
Variance requests	9	1	-	-	-			
Planning violation investigations	n/a	18	17	21	17			
Planning violation complaints	n/a	18	17	21	17			
Street signs installed (E911)	84	55	65	91	105			
Cultural and Recreational								
Library branches	3	3	3	3	3			
Full time staff	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Part time staff	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Total number of print items	125,744	128,154	142,376	133,987	140,854			
Total number of electronic materials	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Registered Borrowers	40,082	37,911	39,537	36,917	64,383			
Total circulation	265,294	287,732	318,608	331,252	357,792			
Number of visits to libraries	297,928	206,366	226,191	283,828	314,742			
Reference questions answered	50,856	53,820	29,146	50,038	42,392			
Number of uses of public computers	43,223	50,586	55,250	59,341	67,780			
Study room attendance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Library programs hosted	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Library program attendance	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a			

Capital Asset Statistics by Function

Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,								
Function/Program	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017				
Public Safety									
Jail capacity	185	185	185	185	185				
Jail square feet	34,600	34,600	34,600	34,600	34,600				
Number of ambulances	13	13	13	13	13				
Number of squad cars	103	99	99	99	90				
Health and Human Services									
Square footage available to Health Department	45,660	45,660	45,660	45,660	45,660				
Square footage available to DSS	70,736	70,736	70,736	70,736	70,736				
Environmental Protection									
Number of convenience sites in County	9	9	9	9	9				
General Government									
Square footage in County office building	32,550	32,550	32,550	32,550	32,550				
Cultural and Recreational									
Number of libraries in County	3	3	3	3	3				
Square footage used by libraries	37,000	34,661	34,661	57,741	57,741				
Number of parks in County	4	4	4	4	4				

* Data prior to 2009 is not available.

** All data presented on table 17 comes from records maintained by staff of Caldwell County.

Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year Ended June 30,				
<u>Function/Program</u>	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Public Safety					
Jail capacity	185	185	185	185	185
Jail square feet	34,600	34,600	34,600	34,600	34,600
Number of ambulances	13	13	13	14	14
Number of squad cars	91	90	90	75	75
Health and Human Services					
Square footage available to Health Department	45,660	45,660	45,660	45,660	45,660
Square footage available to DSS	70,736	70,736	70,736	70,736	70,736
Environmental Protection					
Number of convenience sites in County	9	9	9	9	9
General Government					
Square footage in County office building	32,550	32,550	32,550	32,550	32,550
Cultural and Recreational					
Number of libraries in County	3	3	3	3	3
Square footage used by libraries	57,741	57,741	57,741	57,741	57,741
Number of parks in County	4	4	4	4	4

Miscellaneous Information

June 30, 2021

Date of Incorporation	1,841
Form of Government	Commission - Manager
Number of Employees	
Full-Time Permanent	571
Other	124
Area in square miles	110
Number of Government Facilities and Services:	
Miles of Street	589 paved 108 unpaved
Fire Protection (a)	
Number of Stations	14
Number of Firefighters	498
Number of Responses	7,168
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Law Enforcement (b)	
Number of Stations	1
Number of Officers	82
Cultural and Recreational	
Parks	13
Acres Covered by Parks	379
Acres Covered by National Forest	45,603
Number of Libraries	3
Number of Volumes	107,215
Number of Electronic Materials	265,691
Facilities and Services Not Included in the Reporting Entity	
Hospitals	
Number of Hospitals	1
Number of Patient Beds	120
Education (K-12)	
Number of Schools	25
Number of Classrooms	860
Number of Teachers	771
Number of Students	10,745
Higher Education (Caldwell Community College)	10,745
Number of Locations	1
Number of Students	3,531
(a) Includes municipal and volunteer fire departments (b) Includes Caldwell County and Towns of Lenoir, Granite Falls, Hudson and Rhodhiss	

(b) Includes Caldwell County and Towns of Lenoir, Granite Falls, Hudson and Rhodhiss

* All data presented on this page comes from records maintained by staff of Caldwell County.